Spring 2016

Radmaste solutions

HLW/LLW Management Environmental Remediation





WHEN YOUR PROJECT REQUIRES EXACT ACCURACY



[pri' siZHən]

NOUN

the quality, condition, or fact of being exact and accurate Synonyms: exactness · exactitude · accuracy · correctness · Petersen Inc.

ASME, NQA-1, U, U2, S, R, ISO9001-2008 In-House CGD Test Lab Manufacturing Fabrication Large Precision Machining Field Services Small Precision Machining Warehousing & Distribution 801-732-2000 1-800-410-6789 www.peterseninc.com

Come visit us at Booth 919 at the Waste Management Symposia.





OUR DEPTH OF EXPERTISE IN DECOMMISSIONING MAKES US STRONG

Complex planning and transportation logistics Wide range of radioactive and hazardous waste treatment technologies

Multiple treatment and disposal facilities







CANADA



www.energysolutions.com





Volume 23, Number 1

Spring 2016

High-Level Waste Management



Field Test to Evaluate Deep Borehole Disposal . . . 30

Sandia National Laboratories has begun research on the potential use of deep boreholes for the disposal of radioactive waste.





Moving from a closed to open fuel cycle within the United Kingdom while keeping future fuel cycle options open.



A dry chlorination process for the recovery and purification of zirconium from used fuel cladding is being developed at ORNL.

Low-Level Waste Management



Environmental Remediation





www.ans.org/rs



Research into the disposal of nuclear waste in deep boreholes is being conducted by Sandia National Laboratories. For more, turn to page 30.

Meeting Reports

Budgets and Schedules 65

A report from the ninth annual RadWaste Summit, held September 8-11, 2015, in Las Vegas, Nev.

Departments

- 4 Editor's Note Comments on this issue
 - Headlines Industry news

6

- 69 Index to Advertisers
- 70 Direct Answer
- 72 Moving Up People in the news
- 74 It's Business Contracts, business news, etc.
- 80 Index to Articles in Radwaste Solutions (1994–2015)
- 101 Radwaste Solutions Subscription Information
- **103 Calendar** Meetings of interest

On the Cover:

The National Nuclear Laboratory in the U.K. is conducting research on plutonium and actinides as the country deliberates moving from a closed to an open fuel cycle. For more, turn to page 48.

Next Issue:

- Decontamination and Decommissioning
- 2016 Buyers Guide

⊗ANS

Editorial Staff

PUBLISHER Betsy Tompkins

EDITOR Tim Gregoire

DESKTOP EDITOR Chris Salvato

COPY EDITOR Allen Zeyher

Advertising & Circulation Staff

SALES MANAGER Jeff Mosses

ADVERTISING/PRODUCTION ASSISTANT MANAGER Erica McGowan ADVERTISING/CIRCULATION SALES ASSISTANT Jessica Vazquez

ANS Officers

PRESIDENT Eugene S. Grecheck **TREASURER** Steven A. Arndt

VICE PRESIDENT/ PRESIDENT-ELECT Andrew C. Klein **CHAIRMAN, PUBLICATIONS STEERING COMMITTEE** Martin L. Grossbeck

Administrative

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Robert C. Fine

ANS HEADQUARTERS

555 N. Kensington Ave. La Grange Park, IL 60526 708/352-6611 Fax 708/352-0499 www.ans.org RADWASTE SOLUTIONS EDITORIAL

166 Kensington Dr. Madison, WI 53704 414/530-2455 Fax 708/579-8204 editor@radwastesolutions.org

RADWASTE SOLUTIONS ADVERTISING

Phone: 708/579-8226 • 800/682-6397 • Fax: 708/352-6464 advertising@ans.org • www.ans.org/advertising/rs

Radwaste Solutions (ISSN 1529-4900), Volume 23, Number 1. Published two times a year (Spring and Fall) by the American Nuclear Society, Inc., with business, executive, and editorial offices at 555 N. Kensington Ave., La-Grange Park, IL 60526. Copyright © 2016 by the American Nuclear Society.

Grange Park, IL 60526. Copyright © 2016 by the American Nuclear Society. Subscription rate for 2016 is \$440, which includes complimentary electronic access, 1994 to current issue; for subscriptions outside of North America, add \$20 for shipping and handling. This rate is valid for all libraries, companies, departments, and any individual subscribers (who are not ANS members). Alternatively, subscription rate is \$400 for Electronic Access Only to entire historical archive, 1994 to current issue. ANS member rate is \$40; members who live outside of North America should add \$20 for additional postage and special handling. Single copy price is \$110, plus \$10 for customers outside of North America.

Opinions expressed in this publication are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of the publisher, the editor, the American Nuclear Society, or the organizations with which the authors are affiliated, nor should publication of the authors' points of view be construed as endorsement by the American Nuclear Society.

Reprints of articles that appear in *Radwaste Solutions* can be purchased by contacting Dennis Matl, Production Supervisor, American Nuclear Society, 708/579-8236; dmatl@ans.org

Editor's Note

Depth of experience

elcome to the new *Radwaste Solutions*. Well, the new *look* of *Radwaste Solutions*. The magazine is still dedicated to the current, in-depth, and insightful coverage of all things waste management. We just updated our look in an effort to improve

readability and make the magazine more contemporary and attractive. Everyone needs to update his or her wardrobe once in a while. And yes, I will admit, it is a bit about "branding," to use an overworked buzzword.

Outside of marketing circles, the idea of branding is often seen as somewhat suspect. I would hazard to guess that for many people it connotes the idea of image over substance, a ploy of the shameless shill. Yet the importance of image should not be overlooked, particularly when a strong, quality product (such as the magazine you are holding) backs up that image. We do not have to look far to see how nuclear energy, which contributes so much to our well-being, struggles with an image problem. Struggles unfairly, I should add.

This has real consequences for our ability to safely and securely manage our radioactive wastes, in ways that sometimes defy logic. I'm thinking now about North Dakota, where the Department of Energy is planning to conduct tests related to the disposal of radioactive waste in deep boreholes. (You will find extensive coverage of the DOE's investigation into deep boreholes in the feature article, "Field Test to Evaluate Deep Borehole Disposal," beginning on page 30.) Even as planning begins on this project, a petition in opposition is circling among local residents and state officials are putting up red flags. Never mind that no radioactive material will be used during the tests and the holes will never be used to dispose of waste; simply the specter of radioactive waste is enough to curtail progress. It is somewhat ironic that this is the same state that just last year approved legislation to raise by 10 times the allowable concentrations of naturally occurring radioactive material, a by-product of oil

and gas drilling, to

be disposed of in its

landfills. For what it is worth, however,

North Dakota is, of

course, a big oil-pro-

The idea of deep

ducing state.

A book should not be judged by its cover, but being stylish does not exclude being substantive.

borehole disposal is nothing new. The concept was considered as early as the 1950s and studied in the United States during the 1980s. The DOE's latest investigations into borehole disposal, however, are encouraging and may pave the way for the disposition of some smaller-sized defense-related waste, such as Hanford's cesium/strontium capsules. Coincidentally, this issue of the magazine also contains a brief article on progress the International Atomic Energy Agency is making on methods for disposing of sealed-source low-level radioactive waste in boreholes (page 56). Following the idea that success builds upon itself, the ability to safely dispose of even a small amount of defense-related waste and sealed-source packages just may clear a path to the disposition of greater quantities of waste, including commercial spent nuclear fuel.

Deep borehole disposal, however, is just one option being explored for managing our most problematic waste. In the absence of a permanent repository program in the United States practical steps are being taken to ensure that spent fuel and HLW are managed in such a way as to protect the public and the environment. This includes the safe storage of HLW awaiting a path to disposal. Starting on page 41, researchers from the University



of Utah and the University of Nevada describe tests done on anchors designed to limit damage to spent fuel casks and their contents during earthquakes, a real concern as more spent fuel is moved to storage pads for extended periods of time. It also means looking at ways to reduce the volume of HLW that must be shipped to a deep geologic repository. At Oak Ridge, research is being done on the recovery and possible recycling of zirconium from spent fuel cladding (page 52), which could reduce the amount of material needing to be disposed of as HLW by as much as 25 percent.

In addition to the articles on HLW and LLW management, you will find in this issue two informative pieces on environmental remediation efforts at DOE sites and a report from the 2015 RadWaste Summit in Las Vegas, along with the usual news items and other pertinent information. As you can see, Radwaste Solutions still provides coverage of the important, complex, and interesting work being done in waste management, environmental management, decontamination and decommissioning, and other areas. Only now we have the updated looks to match our worthwhile content. -Tim Gregoire, Editor



You Need

a reliable solution for disposal of irradiated waste that ensures safe packaging and transport to a disposal site.



We Deliver

cost and schedule certainty. AREVA TN's RAM Cask is the industry's proven workhorse — licensed to carry waste in a variety of forms. Plus, we have a safe, successful track record that spans more than 50 years in the logistics and transport of high-level and low-level waste.

For more smart solutions visit us.areva.com/arevatn



🛂 📑 in You Tube

Industry News

Headlines

Consent-based siting

As part of its strategy for the long-term storage and disposal of spent nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste, the Department of Energy has launched a consent-based siting initiative for future nuclear waste management facilities. The DOE also stated that it intends to move forward with the development of a separate repository for defense-related nuclear waste, as announced by Energy Secretary Ernest Moniz in March 2015.

The DOE's consent-based siting initiative was announced in a December 21 blog post on the DOE's website, at www.energy.gov, by Franklin "Lynn" Orr, undersecretary for science and energy. According to Orr, the initiative "represents an important step toward addressing this nuclear waste management challenge, so that we can continue to benefit from nuclear technologies."

Aided by public input, the DOE intends to develop a detailed plan by the end of the year for a process that will ensure that communities, tribes, and states "are comfortable with the location of future storage and disposal facilities before they are constructed," Orr said. In developing its plan, the DOE will draw on extensive experience in storage, transportation, siting, policy, legislative, and regulatory issues both in the United States and elsewhere.

The DOE's goals for the management of both commercial and defense-related spent nuclear fuel and HLW was outlined in a January 2013 strategy document that called for a pilot interim storage facility, a larger interim storage facility, and long-term geologic repositories. The DOE strategy is based on the recom-

mendations of President Obama's Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future, which was formed following the administration's 2010 abandonment of the HLW repository project at Yucca Mountain, in Nevada.

The DOE has requested public input regarding the development of its consent-based siting plan, publishing a notice of invitation for public comment (IPC) in the December 23 *Federal Register*. Concurring with the Blue Ribbon Commission's recommendation for a phased, adaptive, consent-based approach to siting nuclear waste facilities, the DOE said that it is requesting input about what considerations are important when designing a fair and effective process for consent-based siting. According to the DOE, a top priority is to build on and improve existing relationships with states, tribes, communities, and stakeholders to help identify important considerations, challenges, and opportunities for discussion.

Comments are being accepted through June 15 and can be submitted by e-mail to consentbasedsiting@hq.doe.gov, with the inclusion of "Response to IPC" in the subject line; by mail to U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Nuclear Energy, Response to IPC, 1000 Independence Ave. SW, Washington, DC 20585; by fax to 202/586–0544, with "Response to IPC" on the fax cover page; or online at www.reg-ulations.gov.

In addition, the DOE is hosting a series of public meetings to engage communities and discuss the development of a consent-based approach to managing the nation's nuclear waste.

EnergySolutions to buy WCS

EnergySolutions announced in November that it will acquire Waste Control Specialists (WCS) of Texas for \$367 million. The Utah-based company said it signed a definitive agreement in which it will pay \$270 million in cash and \$20 million face amount in Series A preferred stock and assume approximately \$77 million of debt of WCS, a subsidiary of Valhi. EnergySolutions said that it will also assume all financial assurance obligations related to the WCS business. WCS, which operates a low-level radioactive waste disposal facility in Andrews County, Texas, announced in February 2015 that it intends to apply with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for a license for an interim spent nuclear fuel storage facility at the site. David Lockwood, president and chief executive officer of EnergySolutions, said that the acquisition will improve the company's operational efficiencies and provide a seamless supply chain.

On November 17, two days before announcing its acquisition of WCS, EnergySolutions announced that it has agreed to sell its projects, products, and technology business—which comprises the company's North American government, Europe, and Asia



Valhi agreed in November to sell its Waste Control Specialists subsidiary to the parent company of EnergySolutions. Photo: WCS

Radiation Protection Systems, Inc. is a Product-Based, Custom Engineered Solutions Company

Providing **Ventilation**,



RPS produces a high quality line of portable High Efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) purification and filtration units. A complete line of accessories including filters, charcoal adsorbers, flexible duct, stainless steel couplings and adapters are also offered.





and **Containment** Products

RPS manufactures customized products which may be used to contain nuclear, biological, or hazardous materials during work processes.

"Protecting Workers and the Environment Since 1978"



Please visit our website www.radprosys.com for a more comprehensive listing of our products and services.

TEL 860.445.0334 • support@radprosys.com • FAX 860.446.1876 24 Hour Emergency Hotline: 860.863.4545 businesses-to WS Atkins, a global design, engineering, and project management consultancy firm based in the United Kingdom, for \$318 million. Pursuant to the agreement, Atkins will hire approximately 650 EnergySolutions employees. EnergySolutions will retain its logistics, processing, and disposal business; its reactor decommissioning business, including the current projects at Zion, Ill., and LaCrosse, Wis.; and its North American utility services, including liquid waste processing, fuel pool services, and other projects. The sale is expected to close in the first quarter of 2016.

WIPP Updates

Settlement agreements related to the February 2014 incidents at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant near Carlsbad, N.M., have been signed by the New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) and the Department of Energy and its contractors, the DOE announced on January 22. The settlement agreements resolve NMED's claims against the DOE and its contractors related to incidents at WIPP and the associated waste packaging issues at Los Alamos National Laboratory. The agreements provide funding and scheduling parameters for environmental projects and infrastructure improvements in the Carlsbad and Los Alamos communities. Included in the \$74-million settlement is \$34

million to help the N.M. Department of Transportation make repairs to state roads used for the transportation of transuranic waste to WIPP. Improvements to WIPP's emergency response capabilities will also be made. The finalized settlement agreements are based on the general principles of agreement signed by the state of New Mexico and the DOE in April 2015.

• The Department of Energy announced on January 21 that its Carlsbad Field Office has approved a new integrated performance measurement baseline for WIPP that puts the initial resumption of waste emplacement operations in December 2016. According to the DOE, the new performance measurement baseline considers potential risks that could have an impact on the project and adds appropriate contingency to the schedule to help ensure that activities can be conducted safely.

• Respiratory protection requirements were lifted for a significant portion of the WIPP underground as a result of radiological risk mitigation efforts by WIPP radiological control teams, it was announced on January 29. The change in respiratory protection requirements applies to all areas south of S-2520 and represents a milestone in the contamination mitigation efforts, according to the DOE. While the use of protective clothing, booties, and gloves will still be required in the decontaminated areas, eliminating the need for powered air-purifying respirators is expected to reduce physical stress on employees working there and will make performance of work activities easier and safer.

Airborne radioactivity levels in the south end of the



8 • Radwaste Solutions Spring 2016

manufacture packaging. We engineer solutions

www.ans.org/rs

Our mission is to exceed your expectations.

High Activity Filter Processing







Innovation, Expertise and Value, the Cornerstones of the WMG Business Model

Encapsulation is up and running!

Within 30 days of implementation of the recent waste acceptance criteria change, WMG delivered the first <u>Encapsulated</u> filter liner for disposal as Class A waste.

Since we began full scale commercial operation WMG has:

- Received 84 shipments of filters
- Safely processed over 10,000 filters
- Disposed of 62 liners of filters with ZERO compliance issues

WMG has saved our clients over \$6 million in disposal costs!

WMG provides a seamless, fully integrated, one-stop solution to your high activity filter disposition through:

- Expert characterization to minimize risk
- Prequalification of incoming shipments to avoid surprises
- Providing representative Part 61 sampling as needed
- Assurance that the process meets all regulatory and WAC requirements

WMG is an independent family owned business committed to saving you time, dose and money



16 Bank Street Peekskill, New York 10566 www.wmginc.com Phone: (914) 736-7100 Fax: (914) 736-7170 Email: wmg@wmginc.com underground were mitigated through the use of a fresh-water spray applied to the walls and floors of the common access drifts. Panel 7, its associated exhaust drift, and the exhaust shaft currently are the only areas of the underground where respiratory protection is required to be used.

Utilities

The Nuclear Regulatory Commission has granted Entergy Nuclear Operations' request for exemptions from certain emergency planning (EP) requirements under 10 CFR Part 50, allowing the company to alter the emergency preparedness plan for the closed Vermont Yankee nuclear power plant in Vernon, Vt. The exemptions will reflect the plant's decommissioning status and become effective on April 15. The NRC issued the exemption package, including a safety evaluation, on December 10, 2015.

According to the NRC, once Entergy implements the exemptions, state and local governments may rely on comprehensive emergency management ("all-hazard") planning for off-site emergency response to events at Vermont Yankee, rather than having a dedicated off-site radiological emergency response plan approved by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. As a result, there will not be a 10-mile emergency planning zone identified in Vermont Yankee's license. The plant will maintain an on-site emergency plan and response capabilities, including the continued notification of state government officials of an emergency declaration.

Entergy announced in December that the transfer of Vermont Yankee's spent nuclear fuel from wet to dry storage will begin in 2017, two years earlier than originally planned. According to the company, the change will provide a high level of confidence that the transfer of all spent fuel from the plant's spent fuel pool to dry cask storage will be completed by the end of 2020. The ability to transfer all spent fuel to two independent spent fuel storage installation pads by then depends on the issuance by the Vermont Public Service Board of a Certificate of Public Good authorizing Entergy to begin constructing the second storage pad in early 2016.

• Dominion Generation is seeking to amend its license to store spent nuclear fuel at its North Anna nuclear power plant as part of research into the effects of long-term dry storage of high-burnup nuclear fuel assemblies. Located near Mineral, Va., North Anna houses two pressurized water reactors with a combined capacity of 1,946 MWe.

In August of last year, Dominion requested that the Nuclear Regulatory Commission revise the technical specifications for its license for the North Anna independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI). The proposed changes would allow for the storage of high-burnup spent fuel in a modified Areva TN-32B bolted-lid cask as part of the High-Burnup Dry Storage Cask



BWX Technologies, Inc. (BWXT) is a leading provider of environmental management services to the U.S. Department of Energy, primarily focused on the removal of legacy radioactive and hazardous material remaining at sites that previously housed high-hazard operations.

*Working together with our partners, we have remediated sites totaling more than 100,000 acres. Photo from Paducah, KY.

用時常期

www.bwxt.com

Thousand Acres Remediated*

in leader

PAT

alline sund





© 2016 BWX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

And the second of

Research and Development Project, sponsored by the Department of Energy and the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI). According to EPRI's test plan for the high-burnup dry storage project, a TN-32B cask will be loaded with intact high-burnup spent nuclear fuel (greater than 45 gigawatt-days per metric ton of uranium) with four different types of cladding: standard Zircaloy-4, low-tin Zircaloy-4, Zirlo, and M5. All of the spent fuel to be loaded into the cask is in the North Anna spent fuel pool.

Dominion's application to amend its ISFSI license was found to be acceptable for technical review by the NRC, which will document its findings in a safety evaluation report and an environmental assessment. In the October 13, 2015, *Federal Register*, the NRC published notice of Dominion's license amendment request and provided an opportunity to request a hearing or file a petition to intervene in the proceeding, with a deadline of December 14, 2015.

• The Nuclear Regulatory Commission on December 9 approved a 40-year license renewal for Northern States Power Company's independent spent fuel storage installation at the Prairie Island nuclear power plant in Red Wing, Minn. Notice of the license renewal was published in the December 16, 2015, *Federal Register*. The renewed license expires on October 31, 2053.

Northern States Power applied to the NRC in October 2011 to renew the site-specific license for the Prairie Island ISFSI. The original 20-year license for the Prairie Island ISFSI issued by the NRC in 1993 expired in October 2013. Under the NRC's timely renewal policy, Northern States Power was able to continue to operate the ISFSI while NRC staff was reviewing the license renewal request.

The application to renew the license was contested by the Prairie Island Indian Community (PIIC). Most of the PIIC's contentions were dismissed, however, and Northern States Power reached a settlement agreement with the PIIC on the last remaining contention in October 2015. The NRC published the final environmental assessment for the 40-year ISFSI license renewal in July 2015 and documented the safety review in a final safety evaluation report, issued on December 9.

Canada

Canada's Nuclear Waste Management Organization (NWMO), which is conducting a multiyear selection process to find a community willing to host a repository for the country's high-level radioactive waste, has determined that Central Huron, Ontario, is worthy of further study as a potential repository site.

In an October 29, 2015, press release announcing that it has completed the first phase of a preliminary assessment for the municipality, the NWMO said that based on the work it has completed, "Central Huron is assessed as having potential to meet site selection requirements for a deep geological repository



NUCLEAR WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DECOMMISSIONING SERVICES

Kinectrics—and its Candesco Division—provide comprehensive nuclear waste management and decommissioning services based on practical, in-depth knowledge of nuclear systems, operations, and components.

- Liquid and Solid Waste Management
- Materials and Waste Characterization
- Radioactive Materials Lab/Licensed Testing Facilities
- Site Characterization/Groundwater and Soil Sampling
- Decontamination and Decommissioning
- Nuclear Safety and Licensing Support



kinectrics.com

kinectrics.us

candesco.com

for used nuclear fuel and warrants further study."

Central Huron, located along Ontario's West Coast on the shore of Lake Huron in Huron County, is one of 21 Canadian municipalities that expressed an interest in learning about the government's repository plan and have undergone Phase 1 preliminary assessments. Of those, Central Huron and eight other Ontario municipalities have been identified as potential sites warranting further study. According to the NWMO, the preliminary findings do not confirm the technical suitability and safety of any site, and no community is being asked to confirm its willingness to host the project at this point. Under Canada's "adaptive phased management" approach to siting a deep geological repository, the preliminary assessment is the initial phase of study in a nine-step selection process. • A decision on a repository for low- and intermediate-level radioactive waste in Canada was delayed until March 1 by Canada's Minister of Environment and Climate Change, Catherine McKenna, it was announced on November 27, 2015. The Canadian government was to make a decision on Ontario Power Generation's (OPG)

proposed repository by early December 2015. The facility would be located about 1.2 kilometers from Lake Huron, near OPG's Bruce nuclear power plant in Kincardine, Ontario, and would



Central Huron, in Ontario on the shore of Lake Huron, will be assessed as a possible site for a spent nuclear fuel repository.

accept LLW and ILW from the company's Bruce, Pickering, and Darlington plants. In a statement, OPG said that it respects McKenna's need for more time to review a joint review panel's





Reliable measurements and expertise for your radioactive waste disposal needs



CANBERRA waste assay solutions offer accurate quantification of nuclear waste, saving you time and disposal costs.

Solutions range from compact gross counting systems to automated active interrogation systems for full-size ISO containerized waste. With our decades of experience in designing, building and operating hundreds of waste assay systems, CANBERRA's NDA staff offer novel approaches to solve your most challenging measurement problems.

Contact CANBERRA today to learn more about our innovative waste assay solutions at www.canberra.com/waste-assay







Nuclear Measurement Solutions for Safety, Security and the Environment 📎 www.canberra.com

May 2015 recommendation for the approval of the repository. The *Detroit News* reported on November 28 that the project, which has advanced under former Prime Minister Stephen Harper's Conservative Party, may be getting a new look following the October 2015 election of Justin Trudeau as prime minister.

United Kingdom

The Nuclear Decommissioning Authority (NDA) announced on October 5, 2015, that the last of the spent nuclear fuel has been removed from the reactors at the Oldbury nuclear power plant. Located in South Gloucestershire, England, Oldbury houses two Magnox reactors. Unit 2 was shut down in June 2011, followed by Unit 1 in February 2012. Defueling began in early 2013.

According to the NDA, more than 52,000 fuel elements were removed from the reactors during defueling, with the last element being removed from Unit 2 on October 4. The spent fuel was shipped over the following month to the Sellafield site in West Cumbria for reprocessing, with the final shipment of spent fuel due to leave the Oldbury site in early 2016. Once all of the spent fuel has been shipped to Sellafield, 99 percent of Oldbury's radioactive inventory will have been removed, and the plant will move into its decommissioning phase.

International Nuclear Services (INS), a subsidiary of the NDA,

announced on September 19, 2015, that it has delivered the first of two planned shipments of high-level radioactive waste from the Sellafield site to Switzerland. Three casks, each containing 28 containers of HLW in the form of vitrified residues, arrived at the Zwilag storage facility in northern Switzerland on September 18.

The HLW, the result of the reprocessing of spent nuclear fuel from Swiss electric utilities, was transported by ship to the port of Cherbourg in France and then by rail to Switzerland. INS said that it had contracted with Areva to safely manage the overland transport across France. The United Kingdom's Vitrified Residue Returns program, a partnership between Sellafield Ltd. and INS, is part of the NDA's strategy to repatriate HLW from the United Kingdom, fulfill overseas contracts, and deliver U.K. government policy.

• Sellafield Ltd., the cleanup contractor for the United Kingdom's Sellafield nuclear site, announced on October 28, 2015, that one of the site's biggest tasks is halfway to completion, with 50 percent of the radioactivity having been removed from the site's oldest nuclear fuel pond.

According to the company, the milestone was achieved in October when the final "canned fuel" was transferred from the Pile Fuel Storage Pond at Sellafield to a modern handling plant operated by the National Nuclear Laboratory (NNL). The storage pond, one of four high-hazard facilities on the site that were prioritized for cleanup by the Nuclear Decommissioning Authority, is a relic from the Cold War, when Sellafield produced



Learn More at worldcampus.psu.edu/psurad



Extraordinary power and reliability for extraordinary jobs.

Some projects require a special solution. Brokk offers a unique and well proven combination of equipment, design, engineering and technical support for the most challenging projects at nuclear facilities.

Brokk is the industry leader for safe, rugged, reliable, heavy-duty, remotely operated equipment and with 8 available base machine options, there is a Brokk machine size available to suit each application without compromise.

Brokk machines are available with many standard options including vision systems, radiation hardening, auto tool change, auto recovery capabilities and more. They can also be customized and fitted with additional special options as needed for specific customer projects Brokk also offers hundreds of standard and custom designed tools and attachments for our machines. With our standard quick change attachment interface or our optional fully remote tool change interface, a single Brokk machine can perform multiple tasks in hazardous environments with the operator always working in complete safety.

Now add to that over 40 years of Brokk deployment experience, our inhouse engineering and technical support staff, on-site training and after sales support and you can see that Brokk provides comprehensive support to our customers who are working on very challenging projects.

For more information Contact Tony Marlow Tel: (505) 699 8923, email: tony@brokkinc.com



Original Demolition Power™

material for the U.K.'s nuclear arsenal. The pond will be drained and demolished after its contents, which include spent nuclear fuel, equipment, and sludge, have been removed.

The canned fuel consists of stainless steel cans containing fuel pins, pellets, and cladding waste from the Windscale advanced gas-cooled reactor. According to Sellafield Ltd., 191 cans containing 2.5 tons of fuel were removed from the pond and transferred to the NNL handling plant. Work is under way to remove the remaining contents of the pond, including metal fuel, which is expected to be cleared by April.

• The National Nuclear Laboratory and the Irvine, Calif.-based waste technology company Kurion announced on November 17, 2015, that they have completed the nonradioactive testing phase for a vitrification plant at the Sellafield nuclear site. NNL and Kurion formed a joint partnership in January 2014 to deploy a full-scale, in-container vitrification plant based on Kurion's GeoMelt technology at NNL's flagship Central Laboratory on the Sellafield site.

The testing phase of the commissioning program was capped off with a paid demonstration for the U.K. Nuclear Decommissioning Authority at the NNL Workington Laboratory nonradioactive test rig facility using simulated Sellafield waste. With testing complete, the system will be disassembled and moved to the Central Laboratory for final commissioning, followed by commercial operation.

According to NNL, the United Kingdom has more than 300,000 t of intermediate- and low-level radioactive waste in

its inventory that may be suitable for thermal treatment with GeoMelt. In 2016, Kurion and NNL plan to increase the total throughput of the system to a maximum annualized processing capacity of more than 200 t and evaluate the installation of additional systems.

Australia

The Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organization (ANSTO) announced on December 6, 2015, that the first phase of its radioactive waste repatriation project has been completed with the return of Australian waste from France.

Hef Griffiths, ANSTO's head of nuclear services, said that the shipment of repatriated waste left France on October 15 aboard the nuclear-rated ship *BBC Shanghai* and arrived in Port Kembla, New South Wales, on December 5. The intermediate-level radioactive waste was transported the following day to an interim storage facility at Lucas Heights, where it will remain until it can be moved to the yet to be built National Radioactive Waste Management Facility. Australia is in the process of siting a permanent repository for radioactive waste.

With a single national facility yet to be established, radioactive waste generated by the country's medical, industrial, and nuclear research activities is currently stored at more than 100 locations across Australia, including hospitals, mining sites,





Keeping the Environment Clean & the Nation Secure

For over 130 years PCC has manufactured high-quality custom fabricated pressure vessels, equipment, and specialty manufactured components. PCC's 250,000 square feet of precision machining, fabrication and non-destructive examination capability is dedicated to serving the Nuclear Industry.

717-848-1126 x2400 www.pcc-york.com 创图感回题词话

18 • Radwaste Solutions Spring 2016

TRADITION

ADVANCEMENT

QUALITY



Simply The Right Solution

In high hazard environments where safety and reliability is critical you need the best in remote handling and ROV solutions for the nuclear industry.

Decommissioning. Remote manipulation. Inspection and characterization. Segmentation and size reduction. Tank cleaning.

James Fisher Technologies, you can trust us to deliver.



Visit us at Booth 631 Waste Management 2016 March 6th-10th

T: 720 408 0100 | F: 720 408 0200 | C: 970 744 1551 www.jftechgroup.com



A transport canister containing repatriated waste is secured on a vehicle for shipment to Australia's Lucas Heights facility for temporary storage. Photo: ANSTO

and research centers. The Australian government has initiated a community consultation process to identify suitable sites for the proposed National Radioactive Waste Management Facility. On November 13, 2015, the government shortlisted six sites for further evaluation and public consultation. The six sites are at locations near Sally's Flat in New South Wales; Hale in the Northern Territory; Cortlinye, Pinkawillinie, and Barndioota in South Australia; and Oman Ama in Queensland.

According to the government, each nominated site was subject to an objective and evidence-based assessment by the Department of Industry, Innovation and Science, with the assistance of an independent advisory panel and Geoscience Australia. The department will consult until March 12 with local stakeholders that have an interest in the sites and a final site is expected to be identified before the end of the year.

NRC

An audit by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Office of the Inspector General has found that there are varying definitions of the term "long-term storage" relative to low-level radioac-

tive waste. Without a formal definition of the term "long-term storage," NRC staff and external stakeholders are left to interpret its meaning, which could lead to inconsistency in inspections, according to the OIG.





got radiation?

Imaging in radiation environments just got easier with our MegaRAD line of radiation hardened cameras. With superior capabilities for operating in radiation environments, they provide excellent image quality well beyond dose limitations of conventional cameras. MegaRAD cameras provide excellent signal-to-noise and sensitivity with wide spectral response, making the MegaRAD series of cameras well suited for radiation hardened imaging applications.

see what you've been missing

Learn more at thermoscientific.com/cidtec





MegaRAD3 cameras produce color or monochrome video up to 3×10^6 rads total dose



MegaRAD1 cameras produce monochrome video up to 1 x 10⁶ rads total dose



KiloRAD PTZ radiation resistant camera with integrated Pan/Tilt/Zoom

The findings were released in a September 23, 2015, report, *Audit of NRC's Oversight of Low-Level Radioactive Waste* (OIG-15-A-20). The audit found that the NRC has the requisite processes in place for overseeing LLW stored at operating commercial nuclear power plants, but that improvements could be made. Finding that NRC staff, inspectors, and management had widely varying definitions for "long-term storage," the OIG recommended that the agency's executive director for operations define the term in all future NRC documents or eliminate the term altogether.

According to the OIG, the lack of a cohesive understanding regarding the meaning of "long-term storage" stems from changing NRC policy. Previously, the NRC had a five-year limit on the length of time that LLW could be stored at a nuclear power plant before it had to be shipped to a disposal facility. At that time, NRC guidance documents defined "long-term" as meaning the life of the plant. The NRC lifted the five-year time limit in 1994 but continued to use the term "long-term storage."

The OIG audit also found a lack of communication among NRC internal offices and regional offices pertaining to transportation regulations, and that the agency's established mechanism for informing regional offices of updates to transportation regulations is being circumvented. To prevent inspectors from conducting inspections based on outdated transportation regulations, the OIG recommended that the NRC develop a mechanism to inform the regional offices of updates. This could be done through refresher training, monthly calls, or webinars, the

OIG said.

The OIG's report can be accessed through the NRC's website at www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/insp-gen/.

EPA

The Environmental Protection Agency announced on October 1, 2015, that it has completed a record of decision (ROD) outlining a detailed plan for cleaning up the Nuclear Metals Inc. site in Concord, Mass. The cost of the cleanup is estimated at about \$125 million.

Nuclear Metals produced depleted uranium products, primarily as penetrators for armor-piercing ammunition, and specialty metal products at the site, beginning in 1958. The operations resulted in contaminated soil, sediment, and groundwater, according to the EPA. The ROD explains the various cleanup options chosen by the EPA for the site. The EPA selected a cleanup plan that includes the excavation and off-site disposal of sediments and soil located outside of the site's holding basin, the stabilization of holding basin soils, and the containment of those soils with a vertical wall and a horizontal cover. The ROD also includes the treatment and monitoring of groundwater at the site. In a settlement with the Environmental Protection Agency, Energy Future Holdings has agreed to pay \$2 million to clean up uranium mines in northwest New Mexico, it was reported by



Transport and Storage Casks :

Over 1000 casks designed and manufactured, including more than 75 licensed Type B casks. Entered the US market with 4 USNRC approved RT-100 Type B Casks.

Engineering Services :

Mechanical Design, Cask Licensing, Project Management, Feasibility Studies.

Calculations : Mechanical, Thermal, Shielding, Seismic, Impact Simulations. Software : Autocad, Solidworks, ANSYS, Microshield, LS-DYNA, and others.



Design and Fabrication to ASME or ISO Standards with a NQA-1 Quality Program

Hot cells and Custom Gloveboxes :

Design, Manufacturing, Installation, Refurbishing and Maintenance Services.

Turnkey Projects, Shielding, Metallic structures :

Lines for waste Cementation, Incineration, Sorting, Characterization and Packaging, Fuel Production Equipment, and more. Shielded walls, Hatch doors, Proprietary Neutron and Thermal Shield Compounds.

Robatel Technologies, LLC 5115 Bernard Dr, Suite 304 Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Phone: 540-989-2878

www.robateltech.com



ACCESS

Robotic Systems and Services

Fit-for-purpose engineering leveraging propriety and exclusive nuclear robotics know-how



Radioactive Isotope Removal Technologies

Eliminating the threat, a key step in Kurion's comprehensive approach to waste management



STABILIZE

Vitrification Technologies

Kurion vitrification technologies are cost effective and process a variety of waste simultaneously



www.KURION.com

info@KURION.com

the *Dallas Morning News* on December 2, 2015. Energy Future Holdings settlement with the EPA comes as part of a settlement with the U.S. Justice Department, which filed an objection to the company's bankruptcy plans last summer claiming that Energy Future Holdings was trying to skirt its environmental responsibilities, according to the news report. An Energy Future Holdings subsidiary that has since closed extracted uranium from four mines in McKinley County, N.M., in the 1970s and 1980s. The EPA, which estimates the cost of cleanup at \$23 million, found uranium contamination was still present at the mine sites decades later.

• The Environmental Protection Agency announced on December 31, 2015, that an isolation barrier at the West Lake Landfill near St. Louis, Mo., will be installed to prevent subsurface smoldering from reaching radiologically contaminated areas of the Superfund site. The construction of the physical isolation barrier will be carried out under the direction and oversight of the EPA with support from the Army Corps of Engineers. According to the EPA, additional engineering controls will be used at the site, where a subsurface fire was detected in 2010. Additional controls include the installation of cooling loops to prevent potential impacts that could result if the smoldering were to come into contact with the radioactive materials contained in the landfill. The EPA said that it will release additional information, such as the location of the barrier, once plans are finalized.

On February 2, the U.S. Senate passed a bill that would

transfer remediation authority over the West Lake Landfill from the EPA to the Army Corps of Engineers, putting the site in the Corps' Formerly Utilized Sites Remedial Action Program. U.S. Sens. Claire McCaskill (D., Mo.) and Roy Blunt (R., Mo.) introduced the bill, while companion legislation was introduced in the House by U.S. Reps. Lacy Clay (D., Mo.) and Ann Wagner (R., Mo.). Residents near the landfill and state officials have long sought to move oversight of the landfill cleanup away from the EPA.

DOE

Hoping to conduct a deep borehole field test in North Dakota, the Department of Energy announced on January 5 that it has selected a Battelle-led team to drill a test borehole more than 16,000 feet deep into a crystalline basement rock formation near Rugby, N.D. The DOE is conducting research into the potential use of deep boreholes for the disposal of certain types of high-level radioactive waste. According to the DOE, the field test will provide insights into crosscutting subsurface science and engineering challenges such as drilling techniques, wellbore stability and sealing, and subsurface characterization. Determining the feasibility of deep borehole disposal is the goal of the DOE's estimated \$35-million, five-year project on approximately 20 acres of state-owned land. The research will examine the



We Control Airflow From the Fan to the Register and Grill

SSM Industries, Inc. has provided and installed complete mechanical systems in the Industrial and Power Industries for over 50 years. SSM has built Stadiums, Hospitals, Bio / Chem Labs and Nuclear Power Plants.

NYB's mission is to be a world leader in manufacturing premium-quality, engineered fans and blowers to the industrial marketplace; fulfilling the need for reliable air movement and timely delivery.

Together we form the largest & most experienced Nuclear HVAC design, fabrication, supply and installation team available. **Trust our decades of nuclear experience to provide the best component or system for your application.**



For more information, call or visit our websites.



(412) 777-5101 • ssmi.biz



THE NEW YORK BLOWER COMPANY (800) 208-7918 • nyb.com hydrogeological, geochemical, and geo-mechanical characteristics of the host rock at a considerable depth. No radioactive material will be used during any of the testing for the borehole project.

• Unable to reach an agreement with the state over a waiver of a 1995 settlement agreement, the Department of Energy has canceled a shipment of spent nuclear fuel to Idaho National Laboratory, it was reported on October 23, 2015. The shipment was one of two deliveries of 25 spent fuel rods the DOE was proposing to send to INL as part of a research project on the characteristics and storage of spent fuel. Former Idaho governors Cecil Andrus and Phil Batt, architects of the 1995 Batt Agreement prohibiting the transfer of commercial spent nuclear fuel to INL, had opposed the shipments.

In December 2014, the DOE requested a waiver of the Batt Agreement. Idaho Gov. C. L. "Butch" Otter and Attorney General Lawrence Wasden indicated that the state would be willing to grant a conditional waiver if the DOE would take steps to resolve current noncompliance issues with the agreement. Those issues stem from the delay in the construction and operation of the site's Integrated Waste Treatment Unit (IWTU), which was supposed to begin treating nearly 900,000 gallons of liquid sodium-bearing waste in 2012.



A shipment of mixed, low-level waste from Hanford is secured for treatment and disposal. The DOE is researching the use of plasma mass filtering to separate and treat radioactive waste. Photo: DOE



WORTHINGTON

- Nuclear Subassemblies
 Radwaste Containers
- Material Certifications
 Reactor Components
- Pressure Vessels

- Heat Exchangers



All nuclear certifications are currently held with Westerman Inc.

PHONE 800-338-8265 WEB www.worthingtonindustries.com

2013 Worthington Industries, Inc.



OREGON IRON WORKS IS NOW VIGOR

When every detail matters, you need a proven resource. At Vigor (formerly Oregon Iron Works) we build first-class hardware, on time, as promised, with more than 2,500,000 manhours of production logged under nuclear quality programs. Extensive metals fabrication and systems integration capabilities, combined with a strict QA program, means we consistently deliver the oversight and detailed documentation the world's most critical customers demand.

- 320,000 SF Fabrication, Machining & Integration
- 150 Certified ASME Welders, 10 ga. To 12 inch
- Stainless, Inconel, Carbon, Nickel, Titanium, Hastelloy
- 160 Ton Shop Lift Capacity
- CNC Machining, 10 lbs to 100+ tons
- Mechanical Assembly, Integration, Controls
- EPRI Compliant Commercial Grade Dedication





Clackamas, OR USA Vancouver, WA USA 503.653.6300 sales@Vigor.net Vigor.net ASNE N0A-1 • 10 CFR PART 50, APP B

N, NA, NS, NPT, U, U2

The delay in the construction of the IWTU has resulted in the DOE's missing deadlines set by the settlement agreement with the state. Wasden had said that he would not consider granting a waiver to allow the shipments of spent fuel, the first of which was to come from Dominion's North Anna nuclear power plant, until the IWTU was operational and the DOE entered into an enforceable agreement to resolve the missed deadlines.

• Physicists at the Department of Energy's Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory are proposing the use of a plasma-based centrifuge method to separate nonradioactive elements from radioactive waste in an effort to reduce the volume of nuclear waste and the costs associated with treating it. Known as plasma mass filtering, the new separation technique would supplement chemical techniques. Announced by PPPL on December 2, the research results first appeared in the paper "Plasma Filtering Techniques for Nuclear Waste Remediation," which was published in the October 2015 issue of the *Journal of Hazardous Materials* (Vol. 297).

Noting the challenge of safely treating radioactive waste, Renaud Gueroult, PPPL staff physicist and the paper's lead author, said that supplementing existing chemical separation techniques with plasma separation techniques "could be economically attractive, ideally leading to a reevaluation of how nuclear waste is processed."

According to PPPL, the high-throughput plasma-based mass separation techniques advanced at the laboratory offer the possibility of reducing the volume of waste that needs to be immobilized through vitrification. Plasma mass filtering begins by atomizing and ionizing the hazardous waste and injecting it into a rotating filter so that the individual elements can be influenced by electric and magnetic fields. The filter then separates the lighter, less active elements from the heavier ones by using centrifugal and magnetic forces. As the lighter elements often do not need to be vitrified, processing the HLW would require fewer high-level glass canisters overall. The less-radioactive material then could be immobilized in a less costly waste form, such as concrete or bitumen, according to PPPL.

• The Department of Energy is seeking a 17-year delay in opening the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant (WTP) at the Hanford Site near Richland, Wash. In response to a request by the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Washington, the DOE and the state of Washington filed new deadlines for the WTP, it was reported in Tri-City Herald on November 14, 2015. Technical issues have delayed the construction of the WTP, otherwise referred to as the Vit Plant, which is being built to treat and vitrify Hanford's approximately 56 million gallons of radioactive liquid waste. The DOE, which has been reluctant to set a deadline for completing the WTP, has proposed bringing the plant into full operation by 2039. The state, however, has proposed a start-up date of 2034. Under a 2010 consent decree, which set certain milestones for the treatment of Hanford's waste, the plant was to be fully operational by 2022. The DOE and the state went to the federal court in late 2014 seeking new deadlines in the consent decree



after the DOE determined it would be unable to meet the current deadlines.

In response to the DOE's new deadline, the watchdog group Hanford Challenge called on the Obama Administration on November 23 to stop work at the WTP and immediately begin the construction of 12 new underground nuclear waste storage tanks. The state also is asking the court to require the DOE to start planning and permitting work on new double-shell waste tanks.

• The final pouring of grout into Tank 16 at the Savannah River Site was completed on September 22, 2015, more than a month ahead of schedule, according to the Department of Energy. Beginning on June 2 of last year, contractors at the DOE's Savannah River Site poured nearly 6,300 cubic yards of grout into the underground high-level radioactive waste tank as part of the process for closing the tank. Tank 16, which has a capacity of approximately 1 million gallons, is the seventh waste storage tank to be operationally closed at the site, and the fifth tank closed since 2012. Closure is the culmination of several extensive preparation and isolation activities, and the placement of grout

to fill up the entire tank and all internal tank components is the final step. Tank 12 is the next older-style tank that will be operationally closed at SRS. Preparations for grouting Tank 12



On January 19, cement trucks hauling specially formulated grout began filling Tank 12, an underground radioactive waste tank at the Savannah River Site. Photo: DOE

were completed in September of last year and contractors began pouring grout into the tank on January 19, according to the DOE.



High-Level Waste Management



Field Test to Evaluate Deep Borehole Disposal

Sandia National Laboratories has begun research on the potential use of deep boreholes for the disposal of radioactive waste.

he U.S. Department of Energy has embarked on the Deep Borehole Field Test (DBFT), which will investigate whether conditions suitable for disposal of radioactive waste can be found at a depth of up to 5 kilometers in the earth's crust. As planned, the DBFT will demonstrate drilling and construction of two boreholes, one for initial scientific characterization and the other at a larger diameter appropriate for potential waste disposal (the DBFT will not involve radioactive waste). A wide range of geoscience activities is planned for the characterization borehole, and an engineering demonstration of test package emplacement and retrieval is planned for the larger field test borehole. Characterization activities will focus on measurements and samples that are important for evaluating the long-term isolation capability of the deep borehole disposal (DBD) concept. Engineering demonstration activities will focus on providing data to evaluate the concept's operational safety and practicality. Procurement of a scientifically acceptable DBFT site and a site management contractor is now under way.

Field Test to Evaluate Deep Borehole Disposal

The concept of DBD for radioactive wastes is not new. It was considered by the National Academy of Science [1] for liquid waste, studied in the 1980s in the U.S. [2], and has been evaluated by European waste disposal research and development (R&D) programs in the past few decades (e.g., [3, 4]). Deep injection of wastewater, including hazardous wastes, is ongoing in the U.S. and regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency [5]. The DBFT is being conducted with a view to use the DBD concept for future disposal of smaller-quantity, DOE-managed wastes from nuclear weapons production (i.e., cesium/strontium capsules and granular solid wastes). However, the concept may also have broader applicability for nations that have a need to dispose of limited amounts of spent fuel from nuclear power reactors. For such nations, the cost for disposing of volumetrically limited waste streams could be lower than mined geologic repositories.

Deep Borehole Disposal Concept

DBD safety relies on emplacing wastes in competent crystalline rock well below the extent of naturally circulating groundwater. Whereas movement in groundwater is practically the only means for migration of radionuclides, if the groundwater has not moved for millions of years, then transport is limited to the mechanism of aqueous diffusion, a slow process. Diffusion-limited transport is the principle of isolation for mined repositories proposed at depths of 500 meters in clay or shale, and salt. However, DBD would be situated at a 3- to 5-km depth (Fig. 1) in low-permeability granite or schist, and therefore the radionuclide migration path distance would be at least an order of magnitude greater than for mined repositories (e.g., 1,000 m in the crystalline basement vs. 150 m in clay or shale). Hence, DBD offers the potential for exceptional waste isolation, because the time for diffusive release to the biosphere is proportional to the square of distance.

The key to proving the potential effectiveness of DBD is to carefully analyze the environment at depth, to determine the origin and residence time of deep groundwater, and to understand why it has remained isolated. Natural cosmogenic tracers with long half-lives such as argon isotopes and krypton-81 could be helpful because they can be used to estimate or bound the average time since a groundwater sample was at the earth's surface. Other tracers originate in the solid earth: accumulation of radiogenic helium, and uranium-series equilibria, are indicators of long groundwater residence time. The characterization borehole will use state-of-the-art methods to characterize chemical and isotopic tracer signatures for interpretation of groundwater provenance and apparent age [6].

Another aspect of deep groundwater isolation pertains to the chemical composition of such waters, which are typically concentrated chloride brines with density from 2.5 percent (seawater) to more than 30 percent greater than pure water. Types of brine range from sodium chloride to calcium and magnesium chloride at higher density. The density gradient (fresh near the surface, concentrated at depth) is stabilizing and inhibits vertical flow or mixing. The inhibitive effect is well-known where seawater invades near-surface groundwater aquifers. Density stratification would tend to limit the effects from future perturbations to hydrologic conditions such as climate change or from early borehole heating by the waste. For example, ancient brines have been found in crystalline basement rock over a large area of the northern plains of North America, an area subjected to glaciation during the Pleistocene epoch.





CESIUM REMOVAL



MAXCalix

BOBCalixC6 BEHBCalixC6 Cs-7SB Modifier Guanidine Suppressors

NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE

TODGA T2EHDGA CyMe₄-BTBP DOODA(C2) CMPO HEH[EHP] *Bis-(o-*TFMphenyl)dithiophosphinic Acid FS-13

ANALYTICAL REAGENTS

HBQS (Be) DDCP (Pu, Am)

DOMESTIC MANUFACTURER NQA-1



CONCEPT THROUGH COMMERCIALIZATION



www.marshalltonlabs.com (336) 983-2131 inquiries@marshalltonlabs.com

32 • Radwaste Solutions Spring 2016

Several causes have been proposed for deep brines: water-rock interaction (leaching), infiltration of cryogenic brines from large-scale freezing of seawater, and dissolution of evaporites (where present). The cause and age for specific occurrences may be inferred from their composition (e.g., [7]) or they may be undetermined. The simple existence of concentrated chloride brines in the crystalline basement is a general indicator of great age, especially when no evaporites are present in the geologic setting.

The presence of ancient, saline water in the basement suggests that waste isolation in deep boreholes may not depend critically on borehole seals above the waste disposal interval. Within the borehole and the disturbed rock zone (DRZ) within a few feet of the borehole, the permeability will be low and the potential radionuclide pathway will be long, limiting the rate of diffusion-dominated transport to the biosphere above. During the thermal period (a few decades to hundreds of years, depending on waste type) there is the possibility for thermally driven buoyant convection, which seals could help to mitigate. After cooling, with fluid of similar composition in the borehole and formation reestablishing density stratification, the upward hydraulic gradient is likely to be very small or nonexistent regardless of the seals. Radionuclide transport under such conditions would be diffusion-dominated and limited to long pathways and low permeability.

The DBFT will evaluate methods for sampling and testing in the characterization borehole to determine groundwater provenance and apparent age at the test site. The capability for safe handling and emplacement of waste in deep boreholes will be demonstrated, and borehole sealing materials and technologies will be evaluated.

Deep Borehole Field Test

Previous Investigations

The National Academy of Sciences [1] identified deep injection as a promising method for disposal of liquid radioactive or mixed wastes. This was followed in the 1960s by a campaign of injection of cementitious waste slurries into shale, near Oak Ridge, Tenn. The Oak Ridge disposal site was shallower (about 300 m) than proposed for deep boreholes. It was discontinued in the 1980s but continues to be monitored [8].

A number of disposal options for radioactive waste were investigated in the 1980s in the U.S., including deep borehole disposal of commercial spent nuclear fuel [2]. That study was the first to propose a means for emplacing strings of waste packages, threaded together, using a drill rig (drill-string emplacement). Later studies evaluated drill-string emplacement for the Swedish waste program [9]. R&D programs for deep borehole disposal have been ongoing for several years in the U.S. and the United Kingdom [10, 11]. Technical leadership for the DBFT is provided by Sandia National Laboratories for the DOE and builds on Sandia's DBD R&D activities started in 2009 [12].

There have been hundreds of deep-injection wells for wastewater and liquid hazardous waste in the U.S., licensed by the EPA [5]. Approximately 500 to 600 wells have been put into service, with depths from 3,000 to 12,000 feet. The injection intervals are typically separated from underground sources of groundwater by multiple low-permeability confining units. Injection wells have double

Table 1. Summary of selected deep scientific drilling projects conducted internationally

Site	Location	Years	Depth [km]	Diam * [in]	Purpose
Kola SG-3	NW USSR	1970-1992	12.2	8 1/2	Geologic Exploration + Tech. Development
Fenton Hill	New Mexico	1975-1987	4.6	9 7/8	Enhanced Geothermal
Urach-3	SW Germany	1978-1992	4.4	5 1/2	Enhanced Geothermal
Gravberg	Sweden	1986-1987	6.6	6 1/2	Gas Wildcat
Cajon Pass	5 California	1987-1988	3.5	6 1/2	Geologic Exploration
KTB	SE Germany	1987-1994	9.1	6 1/2	Geologic Exploration + Tech. Development
Soultz-sous- Forets GPK	NE France	1995-2003	5.3	9 5/8	Enhanced Geothermal
SAFOD	Central California	2002-2007	4(3)#	8 3/4	Geology Exploration
Basel-1	Switzerland	2006	5	8 1/2	Enhanced Geothermal

* borehole diameter at total depth





Fig. 2. Deep Borehole Field Test characterization borehole diameter and casing plan.

casings (double-cemented) to isolate the waste path from overlying units. Final sealing and plugging of these wells follow established procedures for oil and gas wells.

The characterization borehole, discussed below, resembles boreholes drilled for scientific research. Whereas oil/gas wells are nearly always drilled in sedimentary rock and may penetrate to 6 km or deeper, deep boreholes in crystalline rock are far fewer and are drilled for scientific R&D. Several of these deep boreholes drilled for scientific research are listed in Table 1. They are instructive for the DBFT because of the drilling and completion methods used, the states of *in situ* stress encountered, the frequency of borehole breakouts, the rock permeability encountered, production of hydrogen gas, and many other aspects.

Site Activities

Site activities for the DBFT are scheduled to begin in early 2016 after selection of a site and a site management contractor [13]. Site-specific activities will begin with a phase in which drilling engineers, geoscientists, and support personnel plan the details of the initial characterization borehole. This vertical borehole will be drilled to approximately 16,400 ft (5 km), at a relatively small diameter (8.5 inches) to characterize the crystal-line basement (Fig. 2). The drilling phase (approximately seven



Fig. 3. Schematic of sampling and measurement locations planned for the characterization borehole.

months) will include initial testing such as stem tests, hydraulic fracturing stress measurements, wireline logs, etc. Core will be obtained for 5 percent of the borehole length, in selected intervals emphasizing the crystalline basement and the contact with overlying strata, if one exists. The characterization borehole will be lined with steel casing from the surface to a depth of approximately 2 km, and open hole below that for testing.

The testing phase (approximately seven months) will follow, involving wireline logs while pumping, specialized low-permeability packer tests, tracer tests, and formation fluid sampling [6] (Fig. 3). The actual scope of testing will depend on borehole observations such as the distribution of permeability and the extent of borehole breakouts. Other tests may be performed later, such as a borehole heater test at depth to characterize the potential for thermally convective flow in and around the borehole.

When sufficient experience has been acquired with drilling and testing in the characterization borehole in the crystalline basement, a decision will be made whether to proceed with planning and drilling a larger-diameter field test borehole, or whether the characterization borehole can be used for the remaining DBFT activities. The primary purpose of the larger borehole will be to demonstrate drilling and construction methods that could be used for future waste disposal (at a different site). The combination of 17-in. diameter and total depth of 16,400 ft in crystalline rock is at the margin of the envelope representing worldwide drilling accomplishments.

High-Level Waste Management

The field test borehole will have a guidance casing at constant diameter (nominally 13 3/8 in.) from top to bottom to provide a secure path for emplacing test packages [14]. The upper 3 km of guidance casing, and the liner between 2 km and 3 km depth, will be removable as they would in a disposal borehole for installation of seals directly against rock. Selected logs and tests in the field test borehole will be used to test predictions based on characterization borehole data. The hole will then be available for demonstration of emplacement and retrieval of test packages.

Engineering Demonstration

In addition to large-diameter deep drilling, demonstration activities will include the design and fabrication of test packages, then emplacement and retrieval of a small number of packages in the field test borehole [14]. The packages will be thick-walled, welded vessels capable of resisting the down-hole pressure (9,650 pounds per square inch, bounded by a fluid column with $1.3 \times$ the density of pure water), with an

appropriate factor of safety. Packages will have threaded and/or tapered plugs with welded seals and will be unshielded in order to maximize the volume available for waste (in a disposal application). They will have connections on the ends, so they can be joined in strings if desired. The connectors can also be used to attach impact limiters below and latches for grappling from above (Fig. 4).

Handling of waste packages at a future disposal site will require a shielded cask that can be upended and set onto a receiving flange at the borehole collar (Fig. 5). The cask must have doors at both ends so that the waste package can be lowered into the borehole.



Fig. 4. Conceptual design for waste packaging with threaded ends for connecting packages in strings or for attachment of adapters and impact limiters to single packages (package length not to scale).

Such a cask may be designed only for package transfers to the borehole from transportation casks of existing designs.

Two basic options are available for emplacing waste packages in the borehole: 1) lowering single packages on a modern electric wireline of the type used offshore and in deviated wells (Fig. 4 or Fig. 2) or lowering strings of packages that are threaded together, using threaded sections of drill pipe handled with a workover rig (Fig. 6). The wireline method is conceptually simpler, whereas the drill-string method would require installation of more extensive equipment under the rig ("basement") to contain the equipment for threading packages together, in addition



Fig. 5. Visualization of wireline method for waste package emplacement.
Field Test to Evaluate Deep Borehole Disposal



Fig. 6. Visualization of drill-string method for waste package emplacement: (left) waste package in shielded transfer cask, installed on carrier car to be translated under the drill rig; and (right) rig basement showing specialized equipment for assembling strings of waste packages, threaded together, for lowering in the borehole on drill pipe.

to blowout preventers and mud handling.

A multiattribute utility study was performed to compare the risks and costs associated with the two emplacement options identified for disposal of 400 waste packages in a single, prototypical borehole. For each option, an event tree was constructed to represent possible outcomes, including waste package drops, drill-string drops, and packages becoming stuck above or within the designated disposal zone (Fig. 7). A hazard analysis identified four types of initiating events involving package or drill-string drops and getting packages stuck. These top-level initiating events were decomposed and probabilities developed using fault trees. A panel of subject-matter experts developed the probability estimates needed for fault-tree calculations, as well as estimates of the probability of breaching one or more waste



Fig. 7. Event tree for preclosure operations, wireline emplacement.

High-Level Waste Management

packages during drops or fishing operations. Costs were estimated for the normal and off-normal outcomes, including costs for fishing stuck packages, remediating contamination, and opportunity costs from termination of disposal operations.

The multiattribute study produced a recommendation to use the wireline emplacement method, because the total probability of a breached package is estimated to be lower by a factor of about 55 for wireline emplacement versus drill-string emplacement, and the cost of wireline emplacement is estimated to be substantially less. The lower probability of a waste package breach with wireline emplacement results because lowering single packages involves much less weight and facilitates the use of impact limiters on every package. The formidable weight of a package string or a drill string is likely to breach waste packages in the event of an accidental drop. Costs for off-normal event recovery are dominated by delay and decontamination that would ensue from breaching a package. Although more trips are needed in and out with the wireline method, increasing the risk of becoming stuck, the trips are faster, and the resulting minimal risk of breaching a package by an accidental drop leads to the preference for wireline over drill-string emplacement.

Planning for the engineering demonstration is proceeding, with engineering contractors performing design studies, fabricating test packages, and developing a prototype handling/ emplacement system. The objective is to demonstrate the entire process, including test packages, handling and transfers, and emplacement/retrieval in the field test borehole. The demonstration will emphasize developmental aspects unique to potential future waste disposal in deep boreholes. Package instrumentation will be used for monitoring of down-hole conditions such as package temperature and acceleration. The demonstration will also focus on the working interface between nuclear materials handling specialists and borehole contractors (e.g., drilling, wireline logging) that would be required for future disposal operations.

Sealing Technology R&D

As discussed above, there is thought to be a need for borehole seals during the thermal period. Many sealing materials are available, and R&D is under way to understand the evolution of representative materials over hundreds to thousands of years. The current approach is to investigate the properties and stability of cementitious and clay-based materials (e.g., bentonite), starting with cements that are used in oil and gas wells because they are used successfully in deep boreholes. Properties and longevity can be effectively studied in the laboratory without the expense of *in situ* testing. Tests of emplacement methods could be implemented in shallower test wells. Eventually, a field test of seal emplacement could be performed at full depth of up to 10,000 ft (3 km).

Technology Challenges for the DBFT

An expert panel recently indicated that the field test borehole is technically feasible, but field experience is limited [15]. The field test borehole will advance international experience with drilling of large-diameter, deep boreholes in crystalline rock. Another challenge is sampling of deep-formation water (free water and pore water) in sufficient quantities and with sufficient preservation of ambient quality for a range of chemical and isotopic analyses. This will be accomplished using an integrated approach that combines available borehole methods with the use of tracers in all



Field Test to Evaluate Deep Borehole Disposal

fluids introduced to the characterization borehole.

Test packages will have a function that is unique to geologic disposal applications: containment with external pressure and corrosion at down-hole conditions (pressure, temperature, salinity). Staging of shielded casks over a borehole is a new requirement, especially if heavy shielding is used. Lowering of waste packages presents challenges in controlling pressure surge in the borehole and in predicting package behavior in the event of a drop.

Postclosure Performance of DBD

The basis for waste isolation performance in deep boreholes was summarized by Brady et al. [12]: "...physical transport of radionuclides away from HLW and SNF at multi-kilometer depths would be limited by: low water content, low porosity and low permeability of crystalline basement rock, high overburden pressures that contribute to the sealing of transport pathways; and the presence of convectively stable saline fluids." Crystalline rock has low intact porosity and low matrix permeability, because previous metamorphic or igneous processes have determined the rock fabric. Hydraulic permeability is dominated by fractures that form due to injection or tectonics, but which are at least partially closed by in situ stresses acting at depth. The presence of ancient saline groundwater is evidence for static hydrology over geologic time, and it resists convective circulation that might be caused by changes in the hydraulic head gradient (vertical or lateral), surface loading, or localized heating. Such stable conditions have been represented in idealized, generic (non-site-specific) projections of waste isolation performance [16, 17]. More advanced mechanistic studies of potential perturbations are under way, supported by systematic development and screening of features, events, and processes (FEPs) specific to borehole disposal [12]. Some of these processes are discussed further below.

Thermally driven convective circulation is included in thermal-hydrology simulations [18], which show that the magnitude and duration are likely to be insignificant. Thermal convection is sensitive to changes in permeability, but only if assigned much greater values of permeability than are expected to be present along potential transport pathways. Permeability is an important parameter to be investigated by the DBFT characterization borehole.

Corrosion of metals, cement, and other engineered materials is potentially significant during disposal operations (e.g., the first few years) when it is important that packages provide containment and that disposal zone geometry is preserved. However, after permanent closure (i.e., after sealing and plugging of a disposal borehole) such containment may not be as important, and it is not included in current predictive models of waste isolation performance. The disposal zone will eventually be filled with corrosion products (e.g., magnetite) and residues from degradation of cements and waste forms. Consolidation of this mixture may occur to the extent that any significant voids remain. Long-term degradation behavior of engineered materials in the disposal zone, and other sealing and plugging materials, is being addressed by laboratory studies associated with the DBFT.

Corrosion of metals in water at reducing conditions in the disposal zone will produce hydrogen [3]. Some H_2 will dissolve in water at *in situ* pressure, but mass balance arguments show that the total H_2 production will exceed solubility in the borehole, and that the rate of production might exceed the rate that H_2 can diffuse away from the borehole (see [19]). Expulsion of contaminated fluid into the overburden has been proposed as the endpoint for an H_2 -generation scenario [3]. However, this may essentially be a material selection problem, and there are slowly corroding materials available (e.g., stainless steel casing). Also, experience with oil and



High-Level Waste Management

gas wells suggests that well-cemented casing corrodes slowly even in aggressive chemical environments (with appropriate choice of cement). In addition, buildup of H_2 pressure will eventually dissipate and H_2 gas generation would likely never lead to unworkable requirements on disposal zone completion. This issue will be examined further during the course of the DBFT.

Closing Discussion

Technical criteria for selection of the DBFT location include attributes such as maximum depth of 2 km to the top of the crystalline basement and evidence for ancient groundwater at depth [13]. The DBFT characterization borehole and associated scientific investigations are planned to determine whether these technical attributes exist and to demonstrate the use of stateof-the-art methods for obtaining supporting measurements and samples. These activities are scheduled to get under way in early 2016, with borehole completion by mid-2017 and down-hole scientific testing in the following months. A program of sampling and testing activities has been prepared for planning purposes [6], but will be reviewed in 2016 with site management and the drilling contractor support team.

Planning for engineering demonstration activities is under way, and conceptual design will be completed in mid-2016. Final design activities will follow, then prototype fabrication and testing, system integration testing, and finally field demonstration in 2018 or 2019. The demonstration will evaluate prototype test package performance and evaluate the selected system for package handling, transfer, emplacement, and retrieval. The demonstration will generate new information on technical performance, operational efficiency and safety, and cost that will support a feasibility evaluation for future DBD projects.

At the conclusion of drilling, construction, down-hole testing, and field demonstration activities, the DBFT boreholes and field site will be available for additional R&D. This might include transfer of ownership to an entity such as an institute or university, to be used for down-hole testing or as an observatory.

References

1. NAS (National Academy of Sciences), *The Disposal of Radioactive Waste on Land*. (www.nap.edu/openbook.php?record_ id=10294) (1957).

2. Woodward-Clyde Consultants, *Very Deep Hole Systems Engineering Studies*. ONWI-266. Office of Nuclear Waste Isolation. Columbus, OH. Xia, J., R. Miller, D. Steeples. (1983).

 Grundfelt, B. and J. Crawford, The Deep Borehole Concept: A Conceptual Model for Gas Generation and Gas Transport. P-13-11. Svensk Kärnbränslehantering AB (SKB), Stockholm. (2014).
 Grundfelt, B., Jämförelse Mellan KBS-3-metoden och Deponering i Djupa Borrhål för Slutligt Omhändertagande av Använt Kärnbränsle. R-10-13 (in Swedish). Svensk Kärnbränslehanter-

ing AB (SKB), Stockholm. (2010).
5. US EPA, Class I Underground Injection Control Program: Study of the Risks Associated with Class I Underground Injection Wells. EPA 816-R-01-007. Office of Water. (March 2001).
6. SNL (Sandia National Laboratories), Deep Borehole Field Test: Characterization Borehole Science Objectives. FCRD-UFD-2015-000131 Rev. 1. DOE, Office of Used Nuclear Fuel Disposition. (Sept. 2015).

7. Bottomley, D.J., A. Katz, L.H. Chan, A. Starinsky, M. Douglas, I.D. Clark, and K.G. Raven, "The Origin and Evolution of

Get listed. It's FREE!

NEW Company Listings

If your company has not been listed previously, you can create a new listing at **www.ans.org/advertising/rs** under the *Radwaste Solutions* Buyers Guide section of the page "New Company Listing Form" link.

Existing Company Listings

If we have an existing listing on file for you, multiple e-mail reminders will be sent from **rsbg2016@ans.org** to the e-mail address we have on file. Within this e-mail, you will find a unique URL which will enable you to access your listing and make updates or verify your contact information.

Unsure of your status?

If you are unsure, or need your unique URL sent to you again, please e-mail **advertising@ans.org** with the subject line "2016 RSBG Link Request" or call 1-800-682-6397 and we will assist you.

Listing Deadline: Monday, August 1



Decontamination & Decommissioning



More than 400 companies listed throughout 168 Products, Materials, and Services categories

Field Test to Evaluate Deep Borehole Disposal

Canadian Shield Brines: Evaporation or Freezing of Seawater? New Lithium Isotope and Geochemical Evidence from the Slave Craton." *Chemical Geology* 155, pp. 295–320. (1999).

8. US DOE. Record of Decision for Interim Actions for the Melton Valley Watershed at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn. DOE/OR/01-1826&D3 (www.oakridge.doe.gov/PA-ODOEIC/Uploads/G.0700.031.0080.pdf) (2000).

9. SKB (Svensk Kärnbränslehantering AB), *Project on Alternative Systems Study (PASS) Final Report*. TR-93-04. (Oct. 1992).

10. Sapiie, B. and M.J. Driscoll, A Review of Geology-Related Aspects of Deep Borehole Disposal of Nuclear Wastes. MIT-NFC-TR-109, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA. (2009).

11. Beswick, A.J., F.G.F. Gibb, and K.P. Travis, "Deep Borehole Disposal of Nuclear Waste: Engineering Challenges." *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers*. Paper 1300016, (http://dx.doi.org/10.1680/ener.13.00016). (2014).

12. Brady, P.V., B.W. Arnold, G.A. Freeze, P.N. Swift, S.J. Bauer, J.L. Kanney, R.P. Rechard and J.S. Stein, *Deep Borehole Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste*. SAND2009-4401, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM. (2009).

13. US DOE, A—RFP Deep Borehole Field Test: Site and Characterization Borehole Investigations. Solicitation Number: DE-SOL-0008071, (www.fbo.gov/index?s=opportunity&mode=form&id=c26f0b3b3e670d0fd610d3c4a6514bb7&tab=core&_ cview=1). (2015).

14. SNL (Sandia National Laboratories), *Deep Borehole Field Test Specifications*. FCRD-UFD-2015-000132 Rev. 1. DOE, Office of Used Nuclear Fuel Disposition. (Sept. 2015).

15. NWTRB (Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board), International Technical Workshop on Deep Borehole Disposal of Radioactive Waste. (Oct. 20-21, 2015). Transcript available at www. nwtrb.gov/meetings/2015/oct/15oct20.pdf. 16. Arnold, B., P. Brady, S. Altman, P. Vaughn, D. Nielson, J. Lee, F. Gibb, P. Mariner, K. Travis, W. Halsey, J. Beswick, and J. Tillman, *Deep Borehole Disposal Research: Demonstration Site Selection Guidelines, Borehole Seals Design, and RD&D Needs.* FCRD-USED-2013-000409. DOE, Office of Used Nuclear Fuel Disposition. (Oct. 2013).

17. Freeze, G., P. Brady, E. Hardin, R. MacKinnon, D. Sevougian, E. Stein, and T. Hadgu, "Safety Case Considerations for Deep Borehole Disposal of Cs/Sr Capsules." *Proceedings of 2016 Waste Management Conference*. Paper 16294. (2015).

18. Hadgu, T., E. Stein, E. Hardin, G. Freeze, and G. Hammond, *Thermal-Hydrology Simulations of Disposal of High-Level Radioactive Waste in a Single Deep Borehole*. SAND2015-10110. Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM. (Nov. 2015).

19. Neretnieks, I., "A Note on the Rate of Corrosion of Copper Canisters in a KBS-3 Type Repository on H2 Diffusion." (June 13, 2010).

Sandia National Laboratories is a multiprogram laboratory managed and operated by Sandia Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Lockheed Martin Corporation, for the U.S. Department of Energy's National Nuclear Security Administration under contract DE-AC04-94AL85000. This paper is approved for Unclassified, Unlimited Release (SAND2015-11165 J).

Those who have contributed to the ongoing DBFT project include, but are not limited to, Ernest Hardin (corresponding author, ehardin@sandia.gov), Pat Brady, Andrew Clark, John Cochran, Geoff Freeze, Kris Kuhlman, Bob MacKinnon, David Sassani, and Jiann Su, all of Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, N.M. The MUA was designed and facilitated by Karen Jenni, Insight Decisions, LLC, Denver.

12TH ANNUAL BUYERS GUIDE ... coming soon

The annual *Radwaste Solutions* **Products**, **Materials**, **and Services Directory** is the commercial reference publication for the business of radioactive waste management and site cleanup and remediation. This directory of products, services, and companies (with contact information) relates to work at DOE cleanup and remediation sites and civilian decommissioning projects, as well as to radioactive waste management in both the utility and niche nonpower/nongovernmental segments of the industry.

More than 400 companies will be listed throughout 168 categories ---- will you?

Reserve your ad space today! WWW.ANS.ORG/ADVERTISING/RS 1-800-682-6397

2016 *Radwaste Solutions* **Buyers Guide** (Fall 2016)

Ad space reservation deadline: **Tuesday, August 2**

Ad material deadline: Tuesday, August 9



COURSES LEADING TO GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NUCLEAR PACKAGING

Argonne National Laboratory, in support of the U.S. Department of Energy's Packaging Certification Program (EM-33), is offering a unique opportunity for you to earn a Graduate Certificate in Nuclear Packaging (GCNP) through the University of Nevada, Reno (UNR).

The GCNP program has been developed on the basis of an applied-knowledge-based curriculum in packaging for nuclear and radioactive materials, as part of an accredited graduate-level program on nuclear packaging. It combines training courses developed by national laboratories for DOE over the years with those offered by UNR.

ARGONNE COURSES INFORMATION:

Sharon Ryan Argonne National Laboratory Phone: 630-252-3754 E-mail: ryans@anl.gov www.ne.anl.gov/training/qa

UNR PROGRAM INFORMATION:

Dawn Synder University of Nevada Phone: 800-233-8928 - toll free E-mail: dawnas@unr.edu www.unr.edu/grad/admissions/specialrequirement-categories



M Environmental Management safety · performance · cleanup · closure DOE PACKAGING CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

ARGONNE COURSES

Argonne offers three courses as part of the 9-credit GCNP:

- ME 691 ASME Pressure Vessel Code for Nuclear Transport and Storage, 1 credit (required)
- □ **ME 692** QA for Radioactive Material Packaging, 1 credit (required)
- ME 694 Nuclear and Other Radioactive Materials Transport Security, 2 credits (elective)

By completing these courses, you will receive UNR graduate credits, provided that you have been admitted to UNR as part of special graduate admission and pass UNR academic standards.

Credit may be applied toward graduate degrees at UNR or any other university that accepts that credit.

PROGRAM GOALS

- Encourage students to complete a curriculum in packaging safety and security of nuclear and other radioactive materials that has both depth and breadth.
- Provide a graduate-level curriculum designed to give students an advantage when seeking employment or advancement in the area of packaging of nuclear and other radioactive materials (or related fields).

For the 2016 course schedule, see rampac.energy.gov/home/education/ packaging-university.

To learn more about science and engineering opportunities at Argonne, please visit www.anl.gov.



Seismic Anchorage of Dry Storage Casks

By Joel E. Parks, Chris P. Pantelides, Luis Ibarra, and David Sanders

ry storage casks (DSCs) store spent nuclear fuel (SNF) rods from nuclear power plants and are placed on sites adjacent to the plant. These sites are known as independent spent fuel storage installations, and regulations ensure adequate passive heat removal and radiation shielding during normal operations, off-normal events, and accident scenarios [1]. DSCs are a temporary storage solution licensed for 20 years, although they may be relicensed for operational periods up to 60 years. DSCs are being re-evaluated as a potential midterm storage solution, where operating periods may be extended to 300 years. With DSCs storing SNF for hundreds of years the seismic hazard analysis results in very large horizontal accelerations and destabilizing effects from vertical accelerations.

DSCs are typically freestanding structures that rest on a reinforced concrete pad. During a large seismic event a freestanding DSC may tip over or experience excessive sliding, which can lead to a collision with another cask or other structural component and cause damage to the contents of the casks. This research focuses on the benefits of seismic anchorage for DSCs to reduce damage to the cask and its contents during a large seismic event. Two types of anchorage are investigated: (a) conventional bolt details with steel chairs, and (b) stretch-length bolt details with steel chairs. Both anchorage methods are depicted in Fig. 1. A stretch-length bolt is an anchor bolt that has a length extending beyond the concrete in which it is anchored.

Vertical containment structures that do not have significant ductility, such as DSCs, could benefit from plastic yielding of the anchor bolts used to connect the structure to its foundation [2]. The stretch length increases the lateral displacement capacity of the system, and can be designed to meet the displacement criteria of the structure. The stretch length in this research is equivalent to 8 bar diameters (8D). To provide additional displacement ductility to the system, a steel chair designed to yield is investigated and compared to a steel chair that is designed to remain elastic. To evaluate the effectiveness of providing a stretch length equivalent to 8D and/or a steel chair designed to yield, single-anchor tests were performed by loading the anchor bolt and steel chair assembly in monotonic or cyclic shear. After evaluation of the single-anchor tests, a group of anchors was tested on a 1:2.5-scale DSC under a quasistatic horizontal cyclic load applied at the centroidal height. A steel ring designed to clamp the cask was used as part of the anchoring system. The experimental results are presented and compared for conventional and stretch-length bolts, yielding and elastic chair



Fig. 1. Anchor bolt chairs: (a) conventional anchor bolt; (b) anchor bolt with stretch length.



Fig. 2. Single-anchor test setup.

details, as well as the scaled DSC in terms of load and displacement capacity.

Single-anchor tests

For this research, 19-millimeter-diameter ASTM F1554 Gr. 36 hex-headed anchor bolts were used. The 19-mm-diameter anchor bolts conform to both ACI 318-14 and ACI 349-13 standards [3, 4] and were chosen to provide an appropriately scaled anchor for the 1:2.5-scaled DSC. For an anchor bolt diameter of 19 mm, the 8D stretch length is 152 mm.

The design of the steel chair was performed according to the American Petroleum Institute standard 650 [5]. This is an allowable stress design, which produced a steel chair that remains elastic at full tensile strength of the anchor bolt. The design procedure resulted in a steel chair with 12.7-mm steel, except for the plate that is in contact with the DSC, which is 6.4 mm thick. A steel chair that yields before the full tensile strength of the anchor is reached was also built with 6.4-mm steel plates.

Twelve single-anchor tests were performed to evaluate four parameters: conventional and stretch-length bolts, and 6.4-mm and 12.7-mm chairs. Eight of these specimens were tested in monotonic shear, and the remaining four specimens were tested in cyclic shear. All tests were performed using a single hydraulic actuator that applied a horizontal load to the top 127 mm of the chair to simulate rotation under an overturning moment. Fig. 2 shows the test setup used for the single-anchor tests.

Single-anchor test results

Monotonic shear

The results for single-anchor monotonic shear tests are presented in Fig. 3. For clarity, only a single experiment per steel

42 • Radwaste Solutions Spring 2016

chair and anchor combination was chosen, as the results were consistent and repeatable. The specimen identification nomenclature in Fig. 3 is as follows: the first letter represents the anchor type tested (stretch-length anchor = S; conventional anchor = C); the second letter represents the loading type (monotonic = M; cyclic = C); and the number represents the plate thickness used for the steel chair in millimeters. Also, experiments that used 6.4-mm chairs have a solid line type, while experiments that used 12.7-mm chairs have a dashed line type.

As observed, stretch-length anchors and steel chairs intended to yield affect both lateral load and displacement capacity. By providing a stretch-length bolt, a yielding steel chair, or both, the load was reduced when compared to C-M-12.7, but the displacement capacity was increased. For the conventional anchor cases where failure is not obvious, system failure was taken at the point at which a 20 percent drop in lateral load had occurred. Using a conventional anchor and providing a steel chair that is



Fig. 3. Monotonic single-anchor test results.



Fig. 4. Cyclic single-anchor test results: (left) 12.7-mm chair; (right) 6.4-mm chair.

allowed to yield (C-M-6.4), the load was reduced by 15 percent and the ultimate displacement was increased by 1.95 times that of C-M-12.7.

In contrast, when a stretch-length anchor is used along with a steel chair that remains elastic (S-M-12.7), the load is reduced by 15 percent, and the lateral displacement capacity is increased by 2.68 times that of C-M-12.7. This indicates that providing a bolt with a stretch length equivalent to 8D is more effective at increasing the component ductility than providing a steel chair that is anticipated to yield. When a stretch-length anchor is combined with the steel chair intended to yield (S-M-6.4), the load is reduced by 37 percent, and the greatest increase in lateral displacement capacity is achieved with an increase of 3.72 times that of C-M-12.7.

Cyclic shear

Results for single-anchor cyclic shear tests are presented in Fig. 4. Similar to the monotonic shear tests, it is clear that providing a stretch length substantially increases the assembly ductility; both stretch-length specimens reached a displacement of 178 mm without failure. Unlike the monotonic shear tests,





Fig. 5. Anchored cask: (left) clamp assembly with cask; (right) clamp assembly plan view.

providing a steel chair that yields did not produce a more ductile system for the conventional anchor case; failure of the anchor bolt occurred during the 64-mm displacement step for the 6.4mm steel chair and the 76-mm displacement step for the 12.7mm chair.

Anchored dry storage cask test

The single-anchor tests showed that combining stretch-length anchors with a steel chair intended to yield produces the most ductile anchorage system. For the 1:2.5-scale DSC, an anchorage system was developed that consisted of a steel clamp ring made up of 6.4-mm steel plates and bolts with a 152-mm stretch length.

To test the effectiveness of the ductile anchorage system, an anchored 1:2.5-scale DSC was tested under quasistatic displacements. The horizontal lateral load was applied at the mass centroidal height of the scaled DSC to represent the overturning moment from a seismic event. The scale DSC had a height of 240 centimeters and a diameter of 105.4 cm; the center of gravity of the DSC is 120 cm above the ground. The number of bolts was determined following anchorage requirements from both ACI 318-14 and ACI 349-13 and ensuring that the strength was governed by a ductile steel element, the anchor bolt. The design indicated that 10 anchor bolts could withstand the computed equivalent lateral load from a severe seismic event of 271 kilonewtons, based on the expected spectral accelerations of the DSC.

The final anchorage design is shown in Fig. 5, with the bolt numbering sequence and direction of loading. The inner diameter of the clamp ring was made slightly larger than the diameter of the DSC to allow easier installation; the inner diameter of the clamp ring was 106.7 cm, leaving a gap of 6.4 mm between the clamp ring and the DSC. This 6.4-mm gap was filled with a high-flow grout of a compressive strength equal to 87 megapascal on the day of the test.

The hysteretic response of the anchored DSC is shown in Fig. 6. Essentially, two different experiments were performed: (i) when grout was present in the gap between the clamp ring and cask, and (ii) when there was no grout in the gap. After the 63.5-mm displacement step, the grout in the gap between the DSC and the clamp ring began to pulverize, leaving a void where the grout once was. As the grout began to crush, a drop in lateral load was observed until the grout was pulverized, leaving a 6.4-mm gap between the clamp ring and the DSC. Once the grout was pulverized, a large lateral displacement was needed to wedge the DSC in the steel clamp ring. This occurred at a displacement of 114 mm as the load began to increase once more.

This response was unexpected, because instead of the DSC



Fig. 6. Anchored DSC hysteretic response.





Fig. 7. Anchored DSC: (left) noncomposite action; (right) composite action.

and clamp ring showing composite action, the two components behaved independently as shown in Fig. 7; the cask was displaced 178 mm while the clamp ring remained stationary. Thus, the steel clamp ring successfully restrained the DSC from moving horizontally, but provided very little vertical restraint; the latter was due to friction between the DSC and the ring. After the 178-mm displacement step, the test was terminated. Due to the noncomposite performance of the system, it was determined that a retrofit of the ring design was needed to develop composite action.

Retrofitted dry storage cask anchorage

To ensure that the DSC and the clamp ring acted compositely, steel stiffeners were welded to the cask and all vertical top plates of the ring. This method is more representative of a newly constructed DSC, because existing casks cannot be welded. The retrofitted cask was retested quasistatically in the same manner as the original.

Testing showed that composite action between the DSC and ring was achieved. Fig. 8 shows the hysteretic response of the retrofitted anchored DSC, which is different from the previous experiment due to the composite action between the DSC and clamp ring. This is evident by the increased lateral load of 476 kN and the flag-shaped hysteretic response in Fig. 8. Composite action between the DSC and ring is also evident in Fig. 7, as no relative movement between the cask and the clamp ring was observed. The flag-shaped response is created due to the fact that the anchor bolts do not go into compression. As the rotation of the cask increases due to the overturning moment, the bolts begin to elongate in tension. Thus, once the maximum displacement is reached and the cask begins to move in the opposite direction, there is no resistance until the rotation of the cask is large enough to engage the nut of the bolts.

During the first cycle of the 63.5-mm displacement step, failure of the extreme east anchor bolt, bolt No. 1, occurred, as denoted by a green square in Fig. 8. In the second cycle of the 63.5-mm displacement step, bolts No. 2 and No. 10 failed almost simultaneously. This event is denoted by a green circle in Fig. 8. Failure of these bolts resulted in a lateral load capacity drop greater than 20 percent. Inspection of the DSC after testing



Fig. 8. Anchored DSC retrofit hysteretic response.

showed no damage, while the clamp ring showed severe structural damage. Damage to the clamp ring included buckling of the vertical side plates at bolts No. 1 and No. 6, along with topplate yielding at all bolt locations.

The hysteretic response and the test observations show that providing anchors with a stretch length of 8D along with steel chairs intended to yield produces a ductile performance while retaining the cask in both the horizontal and vertical directions.

Conclusions

Twelve single-anchor tests were performed with eight specimens undergoing monotonic shear and four specimens undergoing cyclic shear. From the single-anchor shear tests it was found that by providing a stretch-length anchor and/or a steel chair that is allowed to yield, an increase in the displacement capacity can be achieved. When compared with a typical anchorage system, C-M-12.7, the displacement capacity can be increased by 1.95 times when the steel chair is designed to yield; by 2.68 times when a stretch length of 8D is used with a steel chair that remains elastic; and by 3.72 times when a stretch-length anchor is combined with steel chair designed to yield.

ADVERTISE

The American Nuclear Society (ANS) offers print and digital advertising opportunities to help promote your nuclear-related products and services, conferences and events, employment opportunities, or academic courses to our more than 11,000 readers worldwide.

PRINT ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES



The monthly membership magazine of the American Nuclear Society, published since 1959, is recognized worldwide as the flagship trade publication covering the entire nuclear field.



This specialty magazine provides dedicated editorial coverage of the decommissioning and waste management segments of the nuclear industry.

ONLINE ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES



Post open positions or search resumes within the premier online forum linking utilities, vendors, government agencies, and academic institutions with qualified nuclear candidates.



The American Nuclear Society's bimonthly membership newsletter covering the people, activities, and events of the Society.



Banners are displayed and rotated throughout the entire ANS website (more than 110,000 total web pages).



The daily blog site of ANS and your link to the nuclear social media network.



HTML e-mail broadcast to the entire ANS membership each month, highlighting timely membership, meetings, and outreach activities.



Post documents on issues, strategies, trends and products relevant to the nuclear industry.

Since ANS accepted its first advertisement in 1960, more than 1600 companies have purchased over 38,000 pages of ad space. For more information contact us:



High-Level Waste Management

The DSC was anchored with bolts having a stretch length of 8D and a steel clamp ring allowed to yield. The results of the DSC test showed that the anchorage system worked well at restraining the cask in the horizontal direction. However, it provided very little resistance in the vertical direction due to lack of composite action between the DSC and steel clamp ring. A retrofit of the steel ring was carried out to ensure composite action, and the anchorage system was re-tested. The results of the retrofitted anchored cask showed good composite action between the steel ring and the DSC, which produced an anchorage system that exhibited a ductile performance while restraining the cask in both the horizontal and vertical directions.

References

1. 10 CFR Part 72, "Licensing Requirements for Independent Storage of SNF and HLW." 2. NEHRP, "Appropriate Seismic Load Combinations for Base Plate, Anchorages, and Foundations." NEHRP Recommended Seismic Provisions for New Buildings and Other Structures, Washington, D.C., USA, 275-283. (2009).

3. ACI Committee 318, "Chapter 17: Anchoring to Concrete." Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-14). American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Mich. (2014).

4. ACI Committee 349, "Appendix D: Anchoring to Concrete." Code Requirements for Nuclear Safety-Related Concrete Structure (ACI 349-13), American Concrete Institute, Farmington Hills, Mich. (2013).

5. API Standard 650, "Welded Tanks for Oil Storage." American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C. (2013).

Joel E. Parks is a graduate research assistant, Chris P. Pantelides is the interim chair, and Luis Ibarra is an assistant professor, all with the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering at the University of Utah. David Sanders is a professor at the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering at the University of Nevada, Reno.

This material is based upon work supported under a Department of Energy Nuclear Energy University Programs grant. Any opinions, findings, conclusions or recommendations expressed in this presentation are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Department of Energy Office of Nuclear Energy.

This article is based on a paper presented at the 2015 American Nuclear Society Winter Meeting and Expo, held Nov. 8-12 in Washington, D.C.

Seismic Anchorage of Dry Storage Casks

ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS FOR LARGE SCALE CUTTING & DRILLING





Nuclear fuel cycles in the U.K.

Moving from a closed to open fuel cycle within the United Kingdom while keeping future fuel cycle options open.

By Fiona Rayment

with a secure and abundant fuel source and is an essential contributor to the energy mix. In the early years of nuclear energy development, up to the 1980s, a fully closed fuel cycle in which uranium and plutonium were separated from used nuclear fuel for recycling as new fuel into fast reactors was pursued internationally as the optimum solution.

The decrease in the growth of nuclear energy, however, coupled with the availability of cheap gas and the slower-than-expected development of commercial-scale fast reactors led to widespread doubts about the benefits of closing the fuel cycle. By the 2000s, the only countries with commercial-scale reprocessing plants treating used fuel were the United Kingdom, Russia, and France (with Japan at that time undergoing commissioning of a reprocessing facility). Without fast reactors, separated plutonium is either being recycled as (U,Pu) mixed oxide (MOX) fuel in thermal reactors (most successfully in France) or stored pending decisions regarding future disposition.

Within the U.K., nuclear power has provided around 20 percent of the energy mix for decades through, initially, a Magnox and, latterly, an advanced gas-cooled reactor (AGR) fleet of nuclear power plants. Throughout this period from the 1960s to present day, a partially closed fuel cycle had been operated where the used fuel from the Magnox and AGR reactors was



reprocessed at facilities at the Sellafield nuclear site to recover valuable uranium and plutonium fuel. Although the U.K. also has one operating pressurized water reactor plant, with much of the existing fleet coming off line in the next decade or so, a decision has been made to retain a significant component of nuclear energy within the generating mix through (at least)

Right: A National Nuclear Laboratory technologist works in the Plutonium and Minor Actinides (PuMA) lab at NNL's Central Laboratory at Sellafield. The PuMA facility is used for actinide science and separations research and development.



High-Level Waste Management

replacement of the existing nuclear fleet. This will mean the building of new nuclear power plants to ensure energy production of an additional 16 GWe by the end of the next decade.

This new fleet, consisting of EPR (European Pressurized Reactor), ABWR (advanced boiling water reactor), and AP1000 reactors will not follow the closed fuel cycle of the past, and instead will follow an open cycle where used fuel will be stored for a period of time once out of the reactor followed by final disposal in a geological disposal facility (GDF).

Following closure of the THORP (Thermal Oxide Reprocessing Plant) and Magnox reprocessing plants in 2020, approximately 7,700 metric tons (t) of used fuel are



Fig. 2. Predictions of total U.K. spent nuclear fuel inventory at 16, 40, and 75 GWe open cycle using ORION.

planned for disposal in a GDF. A further 23,500 t of fuel will be generated through the planned new build program in the U.K.

In addition to this, consideration is also being given to the most effective method for disposition of the current U.K. plutonium stockpile. This has been generated through decades of reprocessing operations with a prior intent for use in a future fast-reactor program. Options being considered are reuse as MOX in light water reactors (reference case), reuse as MOX in Candu-6 technology, reuse within PRISM technology, or immobilization.

It is also recognized that providing 16 GWe of capacity through a new build program may not be enough for the U.K., and as such expansion scenarios ranging from 16 GWe to 75 GWe nuclear energy production are being considered through the development of a U.K. roadmap. This roadmap will explore



a variety of energy scenarios and options, but it should be noted that the deciding factor on the type and mix of any energy program will not be made on technology choice alone. Instead, the rate and direction of growth of any future energy program will depend on a complex mix of U.K. government policy, relative economics of nuclear power and other technologies, market decisions, public opinion, and of course, technology choice.

The U.K. pathway to an advanced, closed fuel cycle would necessarily include and begin with the current plans for 16 GWe of new nuclear build capacity on an open fuel cycle basis by the end of the next decade. Through these expansion studies, a number of power-generation and associated fuel-cycle options will be considered. This includes open and closed (partial and fully) fuel cycles and a variety of reactor technologies, including expansion of existing light water reactor capability, introduction of fast reactors, and the use of smaller modular reactor technology in combination with larger power plants. The bounding case for this pathway involves the construction of a series of fast reactor units with a combined installed capacity of up to 75 GWe by the middle of the 21st century, operating a closed fuel cycle involving the reprocessing of fast-reactor used fuels and multiple recycling of plutonium.

For open cycles, the key benefits can be summarized in terms of enhanced economics of the system, especially over shorter timeframes (60 years), and enhanced proliferation resistance, although this is subject to much debate at an international level. Within the U.K., however, the associated management of the used fuel inventory in an open cycle becomes more challenging with the higher energy scenarios (50,000 t and 100,000 t).

As such, closed nuclear fuel cycles could offer a potential solution to deal with large volumes of used fuel together with optimizing the sustainability of nuclear energy for decades to come. To achieve this, however, further advances will be required in reprocessing technologies that are more economical, generate less wastes, and offer greater proliferation resistance than traditional PUREX reprocessing technology.

This is also the case globally, where the renewed interest in nuclear energy as a safe, secure, low-carbon energy source has led to further research into optimizing the whole fuel cycle. For instance, the Generation IV Forum objectives include enhanced safety and sustainability of nuclear electricity generation. Furthermore, it should be noted that although the current global preference is for an open cycle, with continued reprocessing in France plus the growth in nuclear energy in Russia, China, and India, by 2050 advanced closed cycles may become the preferred choice for several nations once more.

For the U.K.'s future energy choices, the topic of an open versus a closed fuel cycle is one for continued debate but will depend on the energy required to be generated from nuclear, GDF availability, the reactor technologies of choice, and the economics of the system chosen. Whatever option or options might be chosen, however, further research will be required to understand the perceived benefits of open and closed (fully and partially) cycles.

Fiona Rayment is the director for fuel cycle solutions within the United Kingdom's National Nuclear Laboratory, covering technology developments in advanced fuels, spent fuel management, asset care, safety, security, and safeguards.

This article is based on a paper presented at the 2015 American Nuclear Society Winter Meeting and Expo, held Nov. 8-12 in Washington, D.C.



⊗ANS

R&D Progress on Recovery/Recycle of Zirconium from Used Fuel Cladding¹

By Emory D. Collins, Guillermo Daniel DelCul, Barry B. Spencer, Jared A. Johnson, Ronald R. Brunson, and Rodney D. Hunt

fter uranium, the second largest mass contained in most used nuclear fuel (UNF) is the zirconium in the fuel cladding, commonly accounting for about 25 percent of the mass. In current practice, the cladding requires disposal in a geologic repository. Process development studies are being conducted to recover, decontaminate, and possibly recycle the valuable hafnium-free zirconium while keeping costs of the recovery process below those for current compaction treatment and disposal. The recovered product must contain lowered impurity concentrations that would allow disposal as low-level radioactive waste or would be inconsequential to use in future nuclear applications, recognizing that the recovered zirconium will inherently contain Zr-93 (half-life = 1.5 million years and a weak beta radiation emitter). Radioactive impurities include uranium, transuranium elements, fission products, and activation products other than Zr-93. Chemical impurities include tin, niobium, iron, nickel, chromium, nitrogen, oxygen, and carbon.

Significant progress has been accomplished at Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) on the development of a dry chlorination process for recovery and purification of zirconium from UNF cladding by conversion to zirconium tetrachloride, which sublimes to a vapor and is then condensed as a dry salt product, essentially free of fuel and alloy components (impurities). The current laboratory testing design is shown in Fig. 1.

Development and testing

Both nonradioactive process development tests and radioactive feasibility tests with actual UNF cladding hulls or fuel rods have been made to determine optimum processing conditions, equipment design, and configuration of the batch chlorination reactor and condenser (gas up flow, down flow, and horizontal flow). Radioactive and nonradioactive impurities that are present in the zirconium tetrachloride salt product have also been determined.

Heating is initially required to raise the cladding temperature to the chlorination reaction temperature of 350–400 °C. The reaction is highly exothermic, so once the reaction is initiated, cooling is required to remove the heat of reaction. The operating procedure has been to first heat the cladding hulls or fuel rods to operating temperature under a stream of argon gas to dry the system, and then to introduce the chlorine gas at a controlled flow rate as necessary to limit the reaction rate and exothermic

A dry chlorination process for the recovery and purification of zirconium from UNF cladding is being developed at ORNL.

heat evolution to effectively control the reaction temperature at the desired level.

Feasibility tests with actual UNF have demonstrated that impurities can be removed from UNF cladding in a process that produces recovered zirconium that can be handled without shielding or significant dose [1, 2]. However, the feasibility tests with actual UNF cladding also showed that the presence of an apparent oxide layer on the cladding surface can cause an initial incubation period in the reaction of chlorine with the zirconium. A series of nonradioactive tests were made to determine, quantitatively, the reduction of chlorination rate due to the thickness of an anhydrous layer of zirconium oxide, which had been applied as a result of prior oxidation in air at 600 °C for varying lengths of time. Various treatments of the oxidized cladding to mitigate the reduced chlorination reaction rate were tested and included various pre-washings with acidic or alkaline liquids or by dry treatment at elevated temperatures with argon gas saturated with carbon tetrachloride.

Further studies of the chlorination were performed to determine the effects of reactor temperature and chlorine concentration on the reaction rate. Finally, a series of tests were completed to determine the effects of increasing the amount of cladding from 15 to 500 grams per batch and to determine the heat removal requirements due to the exothermic heat of reaction in order to maintain the reactor temperature in the range of 350-400 °C. In addition, product purification needs were assessed to determine experimental and analytical needs for future process development. For these studies, the glassware configuration included a horizontal reactor and a vertical condenser (Fig. 1). The glass reactor was designed and built to fit a horizontal clamshell furnace, thus enabling visual observation of zirconium alloy cladding tubes during chlorination. The vertical condenser was modified to include rotating blades to prevent the condensed ZrCl₄ salt powder from collecting on the walls of the condenser and to promote movement into the collection bottle.

¹ This manuscript has been authored by UT-Battelle, LLC, under contract DE-AC0500OR22725 with the U.S. Department of Energy. The U.S. government retains and the publisher, by accepting the article for publication, acknowledges that the U.S. government retains a nonexclusive, paid-up, irrevocable, worldwide license to publish or reproduce the published form of this manuscript, or allow others to do so, for U.S. government purposes. The Department of Energy will provide public access to these results of federally sponsored research in accordance with the DOE Public Access Plan (http://energy.gov/downloads/doe-public-access-plan).



Glassware equipment was used for all preliminary tests of the process, including those made to scale up the process from approximately 15 g/batch to 500 g/batch, the latter producing more than 1 kilogram of zirconium salt per batch. Metal equipment, primarily nickel-plated or high-nickel-content stainless steel, was built for radioactive tests with actual UNF at 100–500 g of cladding per test. The metal equipment has undergone initial testing with unirradiated Zircaloy cladding in preparation for the larger-scale demonstration of the process in a hot cell environment. Fig. 2 illustrates a potential flow sheet for hot-cell application in which the condenser, trapping system, and off-gas handling are outside of the shielded area with only the reaction vessel requiring shielding.

Results

The feasibility tests with actual UNF cladding showed that a $ZrCl_4$ product salt can be obtained with very little radioactive impurities and without the need for shielding to handle the product. Product analyses have indicated that 10 CFR 61.55 limits for low-level radioactive waste can be met, thus making disposal of the product salt as low-level waste acceptable should that option prove the most cost effective. However, the feasibility tests were made with UNF that had a relatively low burnup and a long cooling period. Future tests with higher-burnup UNF and shorter cooling periods are planned.

The major radioactive material in UNF cladding is cesium-137.



High-Level Waste Management

R&D Progress on Recovery/Recycle of Zirconium from Used Fuel Cladding

All indications of test results have been that cesium is not volatized during the chlorination of zirconium and volatilization of ZrCl_4 . The degree of decontamination of the product salt appears to depend on effective filtration of the gaseous ZrCl_4 to capture entrained particulates contaminated with nuclides, such as Cs-137.

Process development tests have shown that average chlorination reaction rates of about 30 percent per hour, based on the initial reactor clad loading, can be achieved if adequate cooling capacity can be designed into the chlorination reactor and if the zirconium oxide layer is effectively removed. Tests performed with glassware and 500 g of cladding per batch did not have adequate cooling; however, average reaction rates were still acceptable (about 10 percent per hour).

Tests with nonradioactive Zircaloy have indicated that the tin, iron, and niobium alloying components found in fuel cladding can form volatile species that accompany the ZrCl₄ product. The radioactive Nb-94 activation product in UNF cladding may be a concern in higher-burnup UNF cladding; also antimony-125 in shorter-cooled UNF cladding may be a concern. Therefore, the current flow sheet (Fig. 2) indicates the need for a purification step for the product ZrCl₄ salt, and process development tests have begun to determine effective means for purification. Two university teams have been funded by the U.S. Department of Energy's Nuclear Energy University Program to study alternative methods of ZrCl₄ salt purification in collaboration with the current lead effort at ORNL.

Conclusions

Significant progress has been accomplished on developing a chlorination process for removing the zirconium in UNF cladding and purifying the product salt for reuse, possibly in the manufacture of new cladding, or at a minimum to meet specifications for disposal as low-level radioactive waste. Either end point will allow a significant economic advantage, since costly disposal by means of emplacement in a geologic repository will not be required. Currently, the UNF cladding from industrial-scale reprocessing of UNF represents essentially the same volume of waste requiring geologic emplacement as that from the high-level radioactive waste fission products, so a volume reduction of 50 percent is possible.

References

1. Collins, E.D., G.D. DelCul, B.B. Spencer, R.R. Brunson, and J.A. Johnson, "Establishment of the Roadmap for Chlorination Process Development for Zirconium Recovery and Recycle," *Proceedings of Global 2013* (Oct. 2013).

2. Collins, E.D., G.D. DelCul, B.B. Spencer, R.R. Brunson, and C. Ausmus, "Chlorination Process Development for Zirconium Recovery from Used Fuel Cladding," *Proceedings of 2015 International High-Level Waste Management Conference* (Apr. 2015).

Emory D. Collins is senior technical advisor and lead radiochemical engineer, Guillermo Daniel DelCul and Rodney D. Hunt are chemists, Barry B. Spencer, Jared A. Johnson, and Ronald R. Brunson are radiochemical engineers: all in the Nuclear Security and Isotope Technology Division at Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

This article is based on a paper presented at the 2015 American Nuclear Society Winter Meeting and Expo, held Nov. 8-12 in Washington, D.C.



Volunteers Welcome!



Fuel Cycle and Waste Management Division

This Professional Division of the American Nuclear Society is one of the largest and most active divisions within the society. We deal with all aspects of the nuclear fuel cycle—mining, enrichment, fuel fabrication, fuel design, reprocessing, storage, geologic repositories, waste processing, waste form testing, advanced fuel cycle evaluations, fissile material management, and national fuel cycle policies.

We welcome enthusiastic volunteers for all of our activities. If you would like to help organize a session, plan a meeting, edit a newsletter, or update content on the web site, please contact one of the officers. Experience is not required.

For more information visit fcwmd.ans.org

NUCON[®] Products and Services

10CFR50 Appendix B and NQA-1 QA Program Licensed Radioisotope Laboratory - ASME Section VIII

AIR & GAS TREATMENT SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

- · Complete ESF and non-ESF Air Treatment Systems
- Portable Air Cleaning Units (P-NATS)
- Type II, III and IV Adsorber Cells
- Adsorber Refilling Services
- Gaseous Radwaste and Off-Gas Systems
- Target Dissolver Off-Gas Systems
- · Mercury Control Equipment and Systems for Mixed Waste Disposal Operations
- · Acid Gas Removal Equipment and Systems
- Gas & Liquid Phase Treatment Systems

TESTING INSTRUMENTS

- Tracer Gas Detectors and Generators (R-11, R-12, R-112 & R-112A, HCFC-123, R-134a, 1-bromobutane)
- Aerosol Detectors and Generators (DOP, PAO, DOS, etc.)
- Pressure Detectors (Portable)
- Calibration Services; (Halide & Aerosol Instruments, Airflow, Pressure and Temperature Measurement Instruments)

ADSORBENTS

- Radioiodine Removal Carbons (NUSORB[®] KITEG II[™], TEG[™] & KIG[™])
- Noble Gas Delay Bed Carbons
- Mercury Removal Adsorbents (MERSORB[®] series)
- Acid Gas Removal (NUSORB[®] KINA[™] series) and Systems
- VOC Removal (NUSORB[®] GC[™] series)

RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY SERVICES

- Radioiodine Removal Performance Testing of New and Used Carbons per USNRC Regulatory Guides,
- 1.52 (all revisions) & 1.140 (all revisions) and ASTM D3803, RDT-M16-1T, and DIN & DNR
- ¹³³Xe / ⁸⁵Kr Dynamic "K" Testing
- Various Testing Using Radioisotope Tracers

ON-SITE TESTING AND CONSULTING

- In-place Leak Testing (ASME: N510 & N511 and AG-1)
- Control Room Envelope In Leakage Testing (ASTM E741-2000)
- Acceptance Testing (ASME N510 and AG-1)
- Air Balancing
- Duct and Housing Leakage Testing
- Compliance Review of ESF Air Cleaning Systems
- Personnel Training (ANSI/ASME and ASME AG-1)

LABORATORY AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

- Control Room Habitability Improvements and Upgrades
- Radioisotope "Heat Decay" Studies
- Chemical Effects Studies (on adsorbants)
- Treatment Technology Development and Design

NUCON® International, Inc

7000 Huntley Road Columbus, OH 43229 Phone: 614-846-5710 - Fax: 614-431-0858 Web Site: www.nucon-int.com

Low-Level Waste Management



Borehole disposal of LLW

In Zagreb, Croatia, IAEA nuclear engineers have been testing a method of disposing of low-level radioactive sealed sources in boreholes.

Using nonradioactive materials, the International Atomic Energy Agency late last year tested the proof of concept for what it calls a promising technology for moving and storing low-level radioactive sealed sources. The testing was conducted in Croatia and may pave the way for dealing with small volumes of radioactive waste around the world by disposing of sealed radioactive sources in narrow boreholes a few hundred meters deep.

Above: A group of IAEA nuclear engineers test a transfer cask designed for borehole disposal in Zagreb, Croatia, in November 2015. The IAEA is developing a new method for the disposal of low-level radioactive waste as a safe, practical, and secure solution to the disposal of radioactive sources, a problem many countries face. (Photos courtesy of Laura Gil Martinez and Dean Calma/IAEA) While the use of radioactive sources in health care, industry, and other sectors is common worldwide, many countries do not have the equipment or staff needed to deal with the sources once they are no longer usable. Under typical circumstances, a developing country using sealed radioactive sources may generate hundreds of disused sources with low levels of radioactivity over several years, according to IAEA estimates.

In most developing countries, sealed radioactive sources are stored temporarily. Some developed countries have disposal facilities close to the surface. Both of these options pose a security risk if the sources are not sufficiently protected. According to the IAEA, the new disposal method represents a long-term solution to this problem that will ultimately help protect people and the environment.

The IAEA has said that equipment tests conducted by its



Before disposal, all sources are treated and repackaged through a process called conditioning. Once the borehole is in place, the conditioned sources will be loaded into a specially designed canister, or disposal package, which is then sealed.



A simplified dummy grabber was designed and produced for the test. This is a temporary tool that will be further developed.



The sealed canisters that will be planted in the borehole have different sizes, depending on the dimensions of the sources they will contain.



The dummy tool was used to grab the canister, which in real operation would be loaded with low-activity sources. The tool is used to lift and insert the canister into the top of the transfer cask.





Engineers remove the bottom shield of the transfer cask during the test, so that they could place it over the borehole.



After moving the transfer cask over the mock borehole, the disposal canister is lowered down into the transfer cask with a cable.



The borehole itself is a narrow hole drilled directly from the surface. The technology to drill it is similar to that used to extract water and is widely available in most countries.

engineers and a Croatian radiation protection company have confirmed the feasibility of the borehole disposal system. The tested technology, developed for disused sources with low levels of radioactivity, relies on a robust metal platform and a mobile transfer cask, which is used to move the sources into the borehole safely.



A robust metal platform is required to lower low-activity sources into the borehole.

"It's simple, affordable, and can be deployed worldwide," said Janos Balla, a waste technology engineer at the IAEA.

Before disposal, all sources are treated and repackaged through a conditioning process, which is designed to slow the release of radionuclides from the disposed waste package into the environment. When prepared according to this method for

> disposal, hundreds of sources—the typical amount generated by a developing country each year—take up less than a cubic meter, the size of a small wardrobe.

Once the borehole is in place, the conditioned sources will be loaded into a specially designed canister, or disposal package, which is then sealed. The sealed canister will then be placed inside the transfer cask and moved over, and eventually into, the borehole.

According to the IAEA, increasing nuclear security is an important driver behind the development of the new method.

"Given that disused sources remain radioactive, we want to limit the probability of these being reached and used for terrorist activities," said Gert Liebenberg, a nuclear security officer at the IAEA. "Once in the borehole, they are no longer easily accessible to anyone."

The original borehole idea was developed by the South African Nuclear Energy Corporation, and subsequently adapted by the IAEA to incorporate the disposal of sources with higher levels of radioactivity. The IAEA said it is ready to train experts in countries interested in using the borehole disposal method and provide them with the necessary assistance, either equipment or technical specifications, to build their own transfer cask. The technology to drill the hole is similar to that used to extract water and is widely available in most countries, including less developed ones.

Removing Hanford's Environmental Contaminants



A worker drains a pipe that contains liquid chromium that was added to cooling water used in Hanford reactors to prevent corrosion. DOE contractor WCH completed cleanup of chromium contamination at the Hanford Site in 2015. (Photos courtesy of the DOE.)

Remediation work at Hanford progressed in 2015, with contractors removing 2 million tons of chromiumcontaminated soil and treating 2.4 billion gallons of groundwater.



s environmental remediation work continues at the Hanford Site near Richland, Wash., the Department of Energy announced in November 2015 that it has completed chromium cleanup along the Columbia River, which runs through the nuclear reservation.

According to the DOE, more than 2 million tons of chromium-contaminated soil has been moved away from several areas near the Columbia River. Under the direction of the DOE's

Richland Operations Office, contractor Washington Closure Hanford (WCH) excavated chromium-contaminated soil from a set of waste sites, disposed of the contaminated soil, and backfilled the waste sites with clean soil. Work is now ongoing to restore the sites with native vegetation.

The work is part of the DOE's \$2.9 billion River Corridor Closure Project. The 220-square-mile River Corridor was home to Hanford's plutonium production reactors and fuel development facilities, along with hundreds of support structures that operated during the Manhattan Project and Cold War eras.

The contaminated soil contained an estimated total of 129 tons of concentrated chromium chemical from the B, C, D, F, and H Reactor areas. The chromium-contaminated soil was transported, treated when necessary to meet disposal facility requirements, and disposed at the Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility, Hanford's onsite, regulated disposal facility for low-level radioactive, hazardous, and mixed wastes.

"Removing the source of contamination is a critical step in protecting groundwater, and removing chromium while it is in the soil will significantly reduce the amount of time that our groundwater pump-and-treat facilities are operated," said Mark French, the DOE's federal project director for the River Corridor.

Recently, workers near Hanford's D and DR Reactor areas completed remediation of the largest source of chromium



Soil contaminated with concentrated chromium is treated before disposal in a regulated disposal facility on the Hanford Site.







contamination near the Columbia River. The work involved digging down 85 feet to groundwater at three waste sites: D-100, D-30, and D-104. The dig sites, because of their size, were engineered like open pit mines. The D-100 site covered the area of more than seven-and-a-half football fields at ground surface and about one football field at the bottom.

"Removing the chromium contamination keeps it from being driven into the groundwater by rain and snow and is a major success for protecting the river and groundwater from future contamination," said Rob Cantwell, WCH director of closure operations. "We take a lot of pride in knowing we are protecting the environment and the contamination is no longer a threat to the Columbia River."

Groundwater treatment

The DOE also announced in late 2015 that it has treated a record amount of groundwater to remove contamination in the last year. For the 2015 fiscal year, which began in October 2014 and runs through September 2015, Hanford workers processed 2.4 billion gallons of groundwater through the site's groundwater treatment facilities.

Six pump-and-treat systems treat groundwater at Hanford by pumping groundwater up through wells and treating it to remove contaminants, before the water is reinjected into the ground. The groundwater contamination resulted from operations to produce plutonium from the 1940s through the end of the 1980s. According to the DOE, the department set a goal for contractor CH2M Hill Plateau Remediation Company (CH2M) to treat 2.1 billion gal by the end of FY 2015. CH2M met this key performance goal more than a month ahead of schedule in mid-August and removed more than 75 t of contaminants from groundwater during the year.

"We're treating more groundwater and removing more contamination than any year in the past two decades of cleanup," said Michael Cline, director of the soil and groundwater division with the DOE Richland Operations Office. "Not only are we treating more groundwater each year, we're also removing more contamination and expanding the area we're pumping from to remove contamination."

"Our groundwater treatment programs are designed to protect the river, by slowing the spread of contamination near the river and preventing contamination in the center of the Hanford Site from making its way to the river," said Karen Wiemelt, vice president of soil and groundwater remediation for CH2M.

CH2M also exceeded last year's treatment record of 1.9 billion gal. To date, Hanford contractors have treated more than 13 billion gal of groundwater and removed more than 200 t of contaminants, including nitrate, carbon tetrachloride, hexavalent chromium, uranium, and technetium-99.

"We continue to find innovative ways to increase treatment capacity," said Wiemelt. "As a whole, our systems are operating at about 113 percent of their designed capacity, and with several upgrades we'll finish this year, that number will be even higher."

Since 2009, CH2M has more than quadrupled the groundwater treatment capacity at the Hanford Site, from 500 million gal a year to 2.1 billion gal a year, according to the DOE.

Environmental Remediation

Bioremediation at Pinellas



Treatment area locations beneath Building 100.

Bioremediation at Pinellas

In an effort to clean up plumes of contaminated groundwater, horizontal wells have been employed at the Pinellas Site in Florida.

perations to develop and manufacture components at the former Pinellas Plant in Florida during the nation's Cold War-era nuclear weapons program released solvents to subsurface soils beneath the plant's 11-acre Building 100. Release areas became sources of dissolved contamination, creating groundwater plumes that extended south and east from the source areas beneath Building 100 and onto private property.

After the Cold War ended, the plant was closed and the site was redeveloped for economic use. However, the contaminated groundwater plumes remained. Today, the U.S. Department of Energy Office of Legacy Management (LM) continues environmental restoration at the site, which is now known as the Young-Rainey Science, Technology, and Research (STAR) Center.

Bioremediation proved to be a successful approach to cleaning up two other STAR Center areas in the past, and so enhanced bioremediation was chosen to treat the chlorinated-solvent source areas and groundwater plumes beneath Building 100. The remediation method used a concentrated solution of emulsified vegetable oil (EVO) and bacteria (*Dehalococcoides mccartyi*, or DHM), diluted with water prior to injection to maximize its subsurface distribution. Once introduced into the subsurface, the bioremediation mixture fermented and produced dissolved hydrogen, which the DHM used to break the bonds on contaminant molecules, resulting in nontoxic end products.

Building 100 is owned by Pinellas County and fully occupied by tenants, so remedial action could not be conducted from inside the building. The best option for implementing enhanced bioremediation beneath the building was to install injection wells via directional drilling, in a horizontal configuration. Also, remediation work was performed during the building's second shift time frame to minimize disruptions to tenant activities.

In July, August, and September 2015, eight horizontal wells were installed (as deep and shallow pairs) to target the deep and shallow aquifer portions beneath Building 100 (see site map, above). Installation depths ranged from 13 to 32 feet below the surface. Horizontal well lengths ranged from 350 to 470 ft, and the slotted sections of each well ranged from 150 to 250 ft. The slot size and spacing (0.013 inch wide and 1.5 in. long, with one slot per 2-ft well section) were specifically designed for injecting EVO and DHM. The 3-in.-diameter wells were constructed of fiberglass-reinforced epoxy, a high-strength material that was chosen to limit the potential for well failure during installation.

The property landlord and tenants were kept informed during all field activity phases to address any concerns or questions. Locating subsurface utilities prior to drilling was critical to the project's success, due to the shallow drilling angle (15 degrees below horizontal). Using a supplemental drilling navigation system (the short steering tool) was also critical, because radio interference inside the building, combined with no- or limited-access areas, precluded sole use of the typical surface navigation system (see site map).

The horizontal wells were used to inject EVO and DHM in November 2015. Diluted EVO and DHM volumes ranged from 4,500 to 7,500 gallons, depending on slotted well length. These volumes included approximately three well casing volumes of clean water, injected to flush the EVO and DHM from the well. Monitoring wells placed inside and outside Building 100 will be used to monitor project performance.

Courtesy of the Department of Energy, Office of Legacy Management.

Budgets and schedules

Federal funding, or lack thereof, was a subject of the 2015 RadWaste Summit, held near Las Vegas, along with updates on possible timelines for Yucca Mountain, consolidated interim storage, and the reopening of WIPP.

Despite what at the time appeared to be another dismal budget process for fiscal year 2016, cleanup of the nation's legacy sites continues to be a top priority for the U.S. Congress with a considerable amount of bipartisan support. That was the message of Rep. Chuck Fleischmann (R., Tenn.) at ninth annual RadWaste Summit, held September 8-11 in Summerlin, Nev., and sponsored by Exchange Monitor Publications and Forums. This year's summit was the first under the direction of Exchange Monitor's new owner, Access Intelligence, which bought the publication company last year.

Fleischmann, who delivered the keynote address via a live video link, noted that, as a country, we have not been as careful as we should have been in the past managing waste from nuclear defense-related work and that this has resulted in contaminated legacy sites. "It is our duty to work to clean up these sites," he said. "These communities deserve it." While recognizing the contentious political environment in Washington D.C., Fleischmann said there is tremendous support among Democrats and Republicans in both the House of Representatives and the Senate for cleaning up the nation's legacy sites.

Along with Rep. Ben Ray Luján (D., N.M.), Fleischmann is co-chair of the House Nuclear Cleanup Caucus, which raises awareness of environmental cleanup of the country's legacy sites and advocates for resources to carry out remediation work. Fleischmann represents the city of Oak Ridge, Tenn., and Luján's district includes the Los Alamos National Labora-



Fleischmann

a month before the start of the new fiscal year, Fleischmann was not optimistic that Congress would pass a 2016 omnibus bill. "Clearly the House and the Senate are somewhat at odds with the budget process, along with the administration," he said. While Fleischmann said he would prefer to see a budget pass that addresses the current needs of the cleanup sites, including the increased funding needed to recover the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant in New Mexico, he admitted that the "easiest and safest bet is probably a continuing resolution."

Speaking less than

In response to a question concerning the National Nuclear Security Administration's

Uranium Processing Facility (UPF) project at Oak Ridge, Fleischmann said that despite the budget uncertainties there is funding available to complete the construction of the new state-of-the-art facility by 2025. Fleischmann said the UPF is critical to replacing the aging facilities at the Y-12 National Security Complex and that the contractor, Consolidated Nuclear Security, has been diligently working on a redesign of the UPF.

Highlighting another bright spot for waste management, Fleischmann noted that currently there is a favorable climate on Capitol Hill for moving forward on the Yucca Mountain project. The recent court order to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to resume the review of the Department of Energy's license application for the Nevada repository, along with vocal support in the House from Rep. John Shimkus (R., Ill.), bode well for the project's future, he said. While the House has shown it is willing to provide more Yucca Mountain funding, however, Fleischmann conceded that the Senate has not been so inclined to do so.

Used fuel management

While Fleischmann appeared optimistic that Yucca Mountain remains very

Meeting Report

much alive, the Department of Energy is continuing to work to move beyond the project by establishing a new adaptive, consent-based path to nuclear waste disposal. As part of its new strategy, the DOE announced in March 2015 its plan to develop separate repositories for civilian and defense-generated used nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste. William Boyle, director of used fuel disposition research and development with the DOE's Office of Nuclear Energy, discussed that plan during the RadWaste Summit keynote session, "Management of Used Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste in the United States."

As Boyle noted, the DOE has decided to develop a separate but parallel path for defense and civilian waste from energy production, where previously it was intended that all used fuel and HLW, from both civilian and defense sites, would be comingled at Yucca Mountain. The reason the DOE decided to change strategies, Boyle said, is because a number of circumstances have changed since the original plan was developed. Namely, the DOE now maintains that the heterogeneous nature of defense waste, the cessation of defense activities resulting in waste production, and the impasse associated with citing a repository make the new strategy more attractive. Citing Energy Secretary Ernest Moniz, Boyle said that creating a separate pathway for defense waste will offer the country greater "flexibility and optionality" to dealing with its inventory of radioactive waste.

Boyle said that the Obama administration requested \$108 million for FY 2016 to fund research and development of the dual-path plan to disposing of civilian and defense waste. The Office of Nuclear Energy currently is conducting R&D on the long-term storage, siting, and transportation issues surrounding nuclear waste, Boyle said.

Regardless of the end path for waste disposal, Boyle said the nation needs a com-

prehensive, workable solution, and that a one-sizefits-all approach is not necessarily the best method. For example, Boyle noted that the DOE is looking into using deep boreholes to

dispose of some of the DOE's inventory of smaller waste, including cesium capsules currently stored at the Hanford Site in Washington State. Used nuclear fuel casks, however, are physically too large to be placed in boreholes to the necessary depths, he said. The DOE may consider separate disposal options based on the physical size and shape of the waste container.

CONSENT-BASED SITING

Following the recommendations of President Obama's Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future, the Department of Energy intends to take a consent-based approach to siting a repository for its inventory of defense-related waste. The consent-based approach also will be used for siting an interim storage facility for commercial used nuclear fuel

Noting that it may be easier to define what consent-based is by what it is not, Baltzer said that it is not just a matter of money to local communities.

> and high-level waste. While some communities have indicated their willingness to host such a site, including those in West Texas and New Mexico, it remains unclear what exactly a consent-based process will look like in the U.S.

Timothy Frazier, a senior advisor for



2015 RadWaste Summit: Budgets and Schedules

the Bipartisan Policy Center, served as a designated federal officer for the Blue Ribbon Commission, which provided a very general definition of consent-based siting. Frazier, who moderated the panel discussion, "Consent-Based Siting for Interim Storage," said the commission was purposely vague on what consent would entail. "One of the reasons we were so vague in regard to consent-based siting is because I had 15 different people with 15 different views on what it looks like," he said. In introducing the panel members, Frazier said he hoped their discussion would help flesh out what a possible consent-based process would consist of.

Rod Baltzer, president of Waste Control Specialists (WCS), said consent-based siting is difficult to define. "It is one of those things where I know it when I see it," he said. In February, WCS announced that it intends to submit an application with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to build an interim storage site at its facility in Andrews County, Texas.

Noting that it may be easier to define what consent-based is by what it is not, Baltzer said that it is not just a matter of money to local communities. That is, no amount of economic incentives will suffice if a community is not willing to host an interim storage site. Baltzer said WCS is lucky in that many West Texas residents work in the oil and gas industry and are knowledgeable of energy production and the risks involved. They understand that managing radioactive waste is in many ways safer than oil and gas drilling while still enhancing the area's economic diversity (a portion of WCS fees go to Andrews County and the state), he said.

Baltzer also said that gaining consent, both locally and at the state level, cannot be rushed. "It is not done in a hurry," he said, pointing out that WCS first began the process of constructing its facility for low-level radioactive waste in 1995.

While the West Texas residents near the WCS facilities may understand what is involved in hosting an interim storage site, Monty Humble, co-owner of AFCI Texas, said that every community is different and has its own culture. In order to gain consent, the local community must be engaged, he said, adding that there is no common method for gaining community consent. AFCI Texas has expressed interest in siting a HLW facility in Loving County, Texas.

Humble said he's confident Texas eventually will host an interim storage site, whether it be in Loving County or at WCS's site, if Congress and the DOE will approve it. "Texas is ready to go," he said. It is not clear, however, that there is a willingness on the national level to move forward on interim storage, he added. Along with finding a national consensus on storing used fuel and HLW, Humble said the two greatest threats to consolidated interim storage are federal funding and the issue of linkage, where the construction of an interim storage site is linked to the building of a permanent geologic repository.

John Heaton, chairman of the Eddy-Lea Energy Alliance, which is working with Holtec International on a proposed interim storage site just across the border from WCS in New Mexico, did not express much optimism that much could get done at the national level. "The politics are so contentious in Washington D.C. that it is hard to believe anything will get done," he said. While Heaton stressed the importance of having state support for an interim storage site, he said that every state has its own idea of what a consent-based process involves. Heaton said the process must begin with a willing community or region, and that it must first be known whether the region is geologically suitable to host such a site. States also must tentatively agree to host the site before money is spent on site characterization, he said.

As a cautionary tale on what can go wrong in a consent-based siting process, Eric Knox of AECOM pointed to Private Fuel Storage's (PFS) consolidated interim storage site in Utah. That site was



DOE - EM's West Valley Cleanup Finds Success in History-Making Waste Relocation

"For the first time in U.S. history, high level waste (HLW) was placed in long-term, outdoor storage. The unprecedented accomplishment occurred in EM's cleanup at the West Valley Demonstration Project (WVDP)"

DOE -EM Press Release, Nov 10, 2015

Congratulations to the WVDP team on a tremendous job well done! Your friends at NAC International

NAC MPC and MAGNASTOR[®] Cask Technologies, Technology that enables decommissioning success

www.nacintl.com

Spring 2016 Radwaste Solutions • 67

2015 RadWaste Summit: Budgets and Schedules

Meeting Report

developed to the point where it received a license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Yet the project was cancelled in 2012 when PFS was unable to secure the necessary rights to transport used fuel to the site. Knox noted that it was not the DOE, the NRC, nor the Environmental Protection Agency that killed the project, but the Department of Interior. "You can have a willing host community, you can follow a long, arduous process, and you can do your due diligence, but politics in the U.S. make things very difficult," he said.

The lesson of PFS, Knox said, is the need to learn from the mistakes of the past, as well as to anticipate potential obstacles and understand how to overcome them. Knox pointed to Canada's adaptive, phased-management approach to siting a geologic repository as an example of how other countries are using a consent-based siting process.

WIPP

During the keynote session "WIPP Restart and Long-Term Outlook," Ryan Flynn, cabinet secretary of the New Mexico Environment Department, said that his state is committed to reopening the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. Located near Carlsbad, N.M., the repository for defense-related transuranic waste has been closed since February 2014 due to an underground truck fire and subsequent but unrelated radiological release from a breached waste drum. Flynn said that while both accidents were preventable, WIPP performed well in minimizing the impacts of the incidents. "This facility works and works really well," he said.

Referencing a recent settlement between the state of New Mexico and the Department of Energy, Flynn stressed that his department is focused on implementing corrective actions rather than on punishing the DOE. According to Flynn, those corrective actions include triennial reviews of the facility, enhanced training for workers in the nonradiological areas of the mine, and changes to the DOE's waste characterization programs.

Also noting the DOE's recent announcement that the department will be unable to meet its initial goal of resuming partial operations at WIPP by early 2016, Flynn said that it is more important to get the recovery work done right than opening "on time." The schedule for resuming WIPP operations largely depends on the DOE and Congress, he said, adding that DOE's ability to manage its contractors in implementing changes also will influence the recovery schedule.



Flynn

Marcinowski

Flynn indicated that WIPP may be able to temporarily store waste above ground while recovery work proceeds. Frank Marcinowski, deputy assistant secretary of waste management with the DOE's Office of Environmental Management, confirmed that the DOE is looking at the option of surface storage at WIPP for transuranic waste containers. Surface storage at WIPP will allow the DOE to move forward with removing waste from cleanup sites and will demonstrate to site states that the DOE is working to meet its cleanup commitments, Marcinowski said.

When the DOE could resume shipments of waste to WIPP, however, remains uncertain, Marcinowski said. Factors that need to be considered before shipments can begin include the capability of WIPP to store waste and the regulatory compliance of waste-generating sites, he said.



Join the Decommissioning and Environmental Sciences Division



ANS DESD

Working on projects in the nuclear decommissioning industry? Involved in the remediation of radiologically impacted sites? The **ANS Decommissioning and Environmental Sciences Division** wants you!

Membership benefits include:

- Opportunities to network with leaders working current and potential new projects in the nuclear community with expertise in decommissioning, license termination, and the characterization and remediation of contaminated sites.
- Work with industry and regulatory experts in sustainable development and environmental stewardship.
- A semi-annual DESD newsletter on the status of the industry available only to members.
- Special pricing on publications related to the decommissioning and environmental sciences industry.
- Recognition and awards from peers for exceptional performance and lifetime achievement.

Why wouldn't you want to be a member of the DESD community?

Visit our website at DESD.ANS.org

Spring 2016

Radwaste solutions

or the fastest information on the products, services and companies you have seen advertised in this issue, simply refer to the convenient contact information published on the following pages. You may also link to and e-mail advertisers directly from the ANS website at www.ans.org/advertising/rs.

-			
Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
American DND, Inc.	Cover 3	Kurion, Inc.	23
ANS DESD	68	Marshallton Research Laboratories Inc.	32
ANS FCWMD	54	NAC International	67
AREVA TN	5	NUCON International, Inc.	55
Argonne National Laboratory	40	Omega Technical Services	51
Attention IT, Inc.	29	PacTec, Inc.	8
Babcock Services, Inc.	28	Penn State World Campus	16
Banda Group International, LLC	31	Petersen Inc.	Cover 2
BES Technologies	51	Precision Custom Components LLC	18
Brokk Inc.	17	Premier Technology, Inc.	37
BWX Technologies, Inc.	11	Radiation Protection Systems, Inc.	7
CANBERRA	15	Reef Industries, Inc.	78
COH Inc.	36	REI Nuclear, LLC	14
Container Products Corp.	10	Robatel Industries, LLC	22
Container Technologies Industries LLC	75	RussTech Language Services, Inc.	20
Cutting Edge Services Corp.	47	Skolnik industries	78
Decommissioning and Remote Systems 2016 (D&RS 2016)	79	SSM Industries, Inc.	25
Desert Green Technologies	77	Thermo Scientific – CIDTEC	21
Electric Power Research Institute	103	Underwater Construction Corporation	24
EnergySolutions	1	UniTech Services Group	76
ExchangeMonitor Publications & Forums	102	Vigor	27
Frham Safety Products, Inc.	14	Wagstaff Applied Technologies	47
GoldSim Technology Group	43	Westinghouse Electric Company LLC	Cover 4
Holtec International	12	WMG Inc.	9
iRobot Corporation	73	WM Symposia	66, 104
James Fisher Technologies	19	Worthington Industries	26
Kinectrics, Inc.	13		

Radwaste Solutions readers—send an E-MAIL or LINK to the website of our advertisers listed above through the "Direct Answer/Index to Advertisers" link at: www.ans.org/advertising/rs/da

Radwaste solutions Direct Answer

Advertiser Contact Information*

American DND, Inc.

Bill Schaab Tel: 866/699-5515 Fax: 716/773-5515 adnd@americandnd.com www.americandnd.com

ANS DESD

desd.ans.org

ANS FCWMD fcwmd.ans.org

AREVA TN

Jean C. Tullier Tel: 410/910-6549 Fax: 434/382-4952 jean.tullier@areva.com www.transnuclear.com

Argonne National Laboratory Yung Liu Tel: 630/252-5127 yyliu@anl.gov www.anl.gov

Attention IT, Inc.

Dan Smith Tel: 865/769-8888 x401 Fax: 865/769-8931 dsmith@attentionit.com www.attentionit.com

Babcock Services, Inc.

JoAnn Dauberger Tel: 901/848-2095 jdauberger@babcockservices.com www.babcockservices.net

Banda Group International, LLC

Bob Pacheco Tel: 505/850-5305 Fax: 505/213-0320 bob@bandagroupintl.com www.bandagroupintl.com

BES Technologies Shannon Eaker

Tel: 865/964-1124 seaker@bestechtn.com www.bestechtn.com

Brokk Inc.

Tony Marlow Tel: 505/699-8923 Tel: 505/466-3614 tony@brokkinc.com www.brokk.com/us

BWX Technologies, Inc.

Ken Camplin Tel: 434/316-7550 krcamplin@bwxt.com www.bwxt.com

CANBERRA

Customer Support Tel: 800/243-3955 Fax: 203/235-1347 customersupport@canberra.com www.canberra.com

COH Inc.

Gilles LaFleur Tel: 514/770-6500 Fax: 450/430-6611 glafleur@coh.ca www.coh.ca

Container Products Corp.

Katie Fletcher Larry Nolan Tel: 910/392-6100 Fax: 910/392-6778 sales@c-p-c.com www.c-p-c.net

Container Technologies Industries LLC Steve Fielden Tel: 423/569-2800 x35 Fax: 423/569-2806 sfielden@ctifab.com www.containertechnologies.com

Cutting Edge Services Corp.

Tim Beckman Tel: 513/388-0199 Fax: 513/732-1248 beckman@cuttingedgeservices.com www.cuttingedgeservices.com

Decommissioning and Remote Systems 2016 (D&RS 2016)

Jim Byrne Dustin Miller Tel: 717/676-6600 Tel: 314/240-0507 ansdrs2016@gmail.com drs.ans.org

Desert Green Technologies

Bryan Brewster Tel: 480/453-7000 Fax: 480/718-7890 bryanb@desertgreentech.com www.mileagemate.com www.desertgreentech.com

Electric Power Research Institute

Linda Nelson Tel: 800/313-3774 Tel: 828/355-4496 Fax: 650/855-2929 askepri@epri.com Inelson@toplanahead.com www.epri.com

EnergySolutions

Mark Walker Tel: 801/649-2000 Fax: 801/413-5684 mwalker@energysolutions.com www.energysolutions.com

ExchangeMonitor Publications & Forums Kristy Keller Tel: 301/354-1779

kkeller@accessintel.com www.exchangemonitor.com

*The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions. The index is provided as an additional reader service.

Radwaste Solutions Regional Advertising Sales Representatives

MID-ATLANTIC/ MIDWEST

Barry Kingwill Jim Kingwill Phone: 847-537-9196 Fax: 847-537-6519 barry@kingwillco.com jim@kingwillco.com

SOUTHEAST/WEST

Warren DeGraff Phone: 415-721-0644 Fax: 415-721-0665 wdegraff@jjhs.net

SALES MANAGER

Jeff Mosses Phone: 708-579-8225 Fax: 708-352-6464 jmosses@ans.org

Advertising Department Phone: 708-579-8226

Rhone: 708-379-8226 800-NUC-NEWS (682-6397) Fax: 708-352-6464 advertising@ans.org www.ans.org/advertising
Direct Answer

Advertiser Contact Information*

Frham Safety Products, Inc.

Brian Anderson Tel: 615/254-0841 Fax: 615/726-2514 banderson@frhamsafety.com www.frhamsafety.com

GoldSim Technology Group

Rick Kossik Tel: 425/295-6985 Fax: 425/642-8073 rkossik@goldsim.com www.goldsim.com

Holtec International

Joy Russell Tel: 856/797-0900 x3655 Fax: 856/797-0909 j.russell@holtec.com www.holtecinternational.com

iRobot Corporation

Kim Monti Tel: 505/508-8952 Fax: 781/430-3898 kmonti@irobot.com www.irobot.com/defense

James Fisher Technologies

Scott Adams Tel: 720/408-0100 x101 Fax: 720/408-0200 scott.adams@jftechgroup.com www.jftechgroup.com

Kinectrics, Inc.

Cheryl Tasker-Shaw Tel: 416/207-6000 x5970 Fax: 416/207-6532 cheryl.tasker-shaw@kinectrics.com www.kinectrics.com

Kurion, Inc.

Matt McCormick Tel: 509/737-1377 info@kurion.com kurion.com

Marshallton Research Laboratories

Inc. Amy Leadford Tel: 336/983-2131 Fax: 336/983-0096 marshallton@windstream.net www.marshalltonlabs.com

NAC International

Doug Jacobs Tel: 678/328-1257 Fax: 678/328-1457 djacobs@nacintl.com www.nacintl.com

NUCON International, Inc.

Curt Graves Tel: 614/846-5710 curt.graves@nucon-int.com www.nucon-int.com

Omega Technical Services

Andy Avila Tel: 404/983-1459 aavila@omegatechserv.com www.omegatechserv.com

⊗ANS

PacTec, Inc. Bill Smart

Bill Smart Tel: 877/554-2544 Fax: 225/683-8711 billsmart@pactecinc.com www.pactecinc.com

Penn State World Campus

Tel: 800/252-3592 Tel: 814/865-5403 Fax: 814/865-5403 sms621@psu.edu worldcampus.psu.edu

Petersen Inc.

Rob Despain Tel: 801/732-2000 Fax: 801/732-2098 robd@peterseninc.com www.peterseninc.com

Precision Custom Components LLC

Jim Stouch Tel: 717/434-1802 Fax: 717/843-5733 jstouch@pcc-york.com www.pcc-york.com

Premier Technology, Inc.

Derek Moss Tel: 208/785-2274 Fax: 208/785-9001 dmoss@ptius.net www.ptius.net

Radiation Protection Systems, Inc.

Bruce Weir Tel: 860/445-0334 x280 Fax: 860/446-1876 support@radprosys.com www.radprosys.com

Reef Industries, Inc.

Ray Channell Tel: 713/507-4251 Fax: 713/507-4295 rchannell@reefindustries.com www.reefindustries.com

REI Nuclear, LLC

Steve Garner Tel: 803/851-4686 Fax: 803/851-4701 sgarner@reinuclear.com www.reinuclear.com

Robatel Technologies, LLC

Dominique Sanchette Tel: 540/989-2878 info@robateltech.com www.robateltech.com

RussTech Language Services, Inc.

Michael Launer Tel: 850/562-9811 Fax: 866/434-9815 russtech@russtechinc.com www.russtechinc.com

Skolnik Industries

Dean Ricker Tel: 773/884-1510 Fax: 773/735-7257 dean@skolnik.com www.skolnik.com

SSM Industries, Inc.

Mark Saucier Tel: 412/777-5101 Fax: 412/771-5382 m.saucier@ssmi.biz www.ssmi.biz

Thermo Scientific - CIDTEC

Tony Chapman Tel: 315/451-9410 Fax: 315/451-9421 sales.cidtec@thermo.com www.thermoscientific.com/cidtec

Underwater Construction Corporation

Philip G. McDermott Tel: 860/767-8256 Fax: 860/767-0612 pmcdermott@uccdive.com www.uccdive.com

UniTech Services Group

Gregg Johnstone Tel: 413/543-6911 x146 Fax: 413/543-2975 gjohnstone@unitechus.com www.unitechus.com

Vigor

Brad Dunkin Tel: 503/653-6300 sales@vigor.net www.vigor.net

Wagstaff Applied Technologies

Dan Payne Tel: 509/321-3184 Fax: 509/924-0241 dan.payne@wagstaff.com www.wagstaffat.com

Westinghouse Electric Company LLC

Jackie Smith Tel: 412/374-3372 smith1jp@westinghouse.com www.westinghousenuclear.com

WMG Inc.

John LePere Tel: 914/736-7100 Fax: 914/736-7170 jlepere@wmginc.com www.wmginc.com

WM Symposia

Jaclyn Russell Tel: 480/557-0263 jaclyn@wmarizona.org wmsym.org

Worthington Industries

Brett Williams Tel: 740/569-4143 Fax: 740/840-3456 brett.williams@worthingtonindustries.com www.worthingtonindustries.com

Moving Up

Kurion Inc. has appointed Jonathan



Foster

vate and publicly traded organizations. Carlson was most recently chief operating officer and chief nuclear officer at Gen4 Energy.

The International Atomic Energy Agency's board of governors has elected by acclamation Laércio Antonio Vinhas, of Brazil, chairman of the board for 2015-2016. He replaces Marta Ziaková of Slovakia. Vinhas took up his post as resident representative of Brazil to the IAEA and to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Organization in January 2012. From 1965 to 2011, he served at the Brazilian National Nuclear Energy Commission in various capacities, including as director of the Institute of Radiation Protection and Dosimetry, head of the Safeguards Department, and director of nuclear safety, security, and safeguards. He has been a member of the Brazilian delegation to the IAEA General Conference and to the board of governors since 1990.

The Electric Power Research Institute has announced the appointments of Doug Esamann, an executive vice president of Duke Energy and president of the

company's Midwest and Florida regions, and Jeff Lyash, president and chief executive officer of Ontario Power Generation, as interim members of its board of directors. Esamann will serve until April 2017, and Lyash until April 2016. Both will then be eligible for election to full four-year terms. Before assuming his current position with Duke in June of last year, Esamann served as president of the utility's Indiana operations. Lyash was formerly the president of CB&I Power, a provider of engineering, procurement, and construction services for utilities in the United States and abroad.

Manuel Lachaux has been appointed vice president of financial communications and investor relations at Areva. Lachaux joined Areva's financial communications department in 2007 as investor relations manager. Since 2009, he has held several positions as a financial controller for the company's front-end activities, including Areva's fuel business.

Rex D. Geveden has been named chief operating officer of BWX Technologies.



Geveden served as the agency's associate administrator.

Geveden most recently was executive vice president at Teledyne Technologies, where he led two of Teledyne's four operating segments. He also spent 17 years at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, where he

Peter Montague has been appointed closure director of Magnox Limited's Sizewell A site in Suffolk, England, succeeding Tim Watkins, who stepped down in November. Montague, who has spent most of his career in radiological protection and safety roles, most recently led the delivery of decommissioning programs at the company's Hinkley Point A site in Somerset

Government

Adam Cohen, deputy director of operations at the Princeton Plasma Physics Lab



oratory since 2009, has been named deputy undersecretary for science and energy at the Department of Energy, succeeding Michael Knotek, who retired on September 30. Cohen will assist the undersecretary for science and energy,

Cohen

Franklin "Lynn" Orr Jr., in overseeing the DOE's Office of Science and several other DOE program offices, including the Office of Nuclear Energy. Cohen served as deputy associate director for energy sciences and engineering at Argonne National Laboratory from 2006 to 2009.

Sandia National Laboratories has appointed James M. Chavez vice president of its Energy, Nonproliferation, and High Consequence Security Division and its

International, Homeland, and Nuclear Security Program Management Unit. He replaces Jill Hruby, who became Sandia president and labs director in July. Chavez, who joined Sandia in 1981 as a researcher in Intrusion Detection Systems, was most recently the director of the Monitoring Systems and Technology Center and the Remote Monitoring and Verification Program.

Susan Pepper has been named chair of the Nonproliferation and National Security Department (NNS) at Brookhaven National Laboratory. A lab employee since



1985, Pepper worked in the Department of Nuclear Energy's Structural Analysis Division for eight years before joining NNS, where she served as liaison officer for the U.S. Mission to U.N. System Organizations in Vienna. After

Pepper

four years there, she returned to Brookhaven to head the International Safeguards Project Office. She was named deputy department chair of NNS in September 2010 and interim chair in January 2015.

Glenn Tracy has moved from his position as director of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Office of New Reactors



to that of deputy executive director for materials, waste, research, state, tribal, compliance, administration, and human capital. Since joining the agency in 1989 as a reactor engineer, Tracy has held a number of leadership positions

Tracy

at the NRC, including director of the Division of Nuclear Security in the Office of Nuclear Security and Incident Response, director of the Division of Construction Inspection and Operational Programs, and deputy chief of human capital.

Utilities

Duke Energy's board of directors has unanimously elected company president, chief executive officer, and vice chairman Lynn Good as its new chairman. Good succeeds Ann Maynard Gray, who remains on the board as a director. The board also unanimously elected Michael Browning, chairman of Browning Consolidated LLC of Indianapolis, Ind., as its

independent lead director.

Paul Hinnenkamp has been named senior vice president and chief operating officer for Entergy Corporation, succeeding Mark Savoff, who is retiring. Hinnenkamp, who most recently served as Enter



Hinnenkamp

ell has been named Entergy's acting chief nuclear officer, filling in for Jeff Forbes, who also is retiring. Mitchell, who was previously senior vice president for nuclear operations, joined Entergy in 1989 as a plant engineer at Arkansas Nuclear One and has since held a number of managerial and leadership positions.

nuclear

pacities. Tim Mitch-

Accolades

Gregg Lumetta, a chemist at the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, has received the Glenn T. Seaborg Actinide Separations Award in recognition of his contributions to the field of actinide separation, including methods used to treat high-level radioactive waste at the Hanford Site and the design and application of new ligands (molecules that bond to metal ions) to bind specific elements for waste cleanup applications. Lumetta leads PNNL's Actinide Science Team and serves as the principal investigator for a Department of Energy project seeking to develop new methods for separating actinides from irradiated nuclear fuel.

Kris Singh, Holtec International's president and chief executive officer and the inventor of Holtec's HI-STORM UMAX,



Singh

ognize and honor New Jersey's scientists and inventors. The HI-STORM UMAX patent was selected in the Public Health and Safety category.



Save Dose

Send our robots in first to reduce safety risk and collective radiological exposures.

- Zero dose (human) inspections
- "Hands-off" waste handling
- Remote sample collection



Email Kim Monti at kmonti@irobot.com for more information.

irobot.com/defense



It's Business

Business developments

In a deal announced on October 27, 2015, Westinghouse Electric Company agreed to acquire all of the equity interests of CB&I Stone and Webster, the nuclear construction business of CB&I, Westinghouse's consortium partner in the construction of AP1000 reactors in the United States and China. As an offshoot of the acquisition, Westinghouse is engaging Fluor Corporation as a subcontractor for the four AP1000 reactors currently being built in the United States. The U.S. government approved the acquisition on December 31.

CB&I said that it expected to receive cash payments from Westinghouse of \$229 million, of which \$161 million is to be received upon the substantial completion of the consortium's nuclear projects, and the remaining \$68 million upon the attainment of certain milestones related to CB&I's continued supply of discrete scopes of modules, fabricated pipe, and specialty services to Westinghouse on a subcontract basis for the nuclear projects. CB&I, however, said that it anticipated incurring a noncash after-tax charge of approximately \$1 billion to \$1.2 billion related to a "loss on the transaction and the impairment of goodwill and intangible assets."

As a result of the acquisition, Westinghouse now owns the business of engineering, construction, procurement, management, design, installation, startup, and testing of nuclear-fueled facilities, including the Summer project in South Carolina, the Vogtle project in Georgia, and the AP1000 projects in China.

According to Westinghouse, beyond the focus of current new-build nuclear projects, the agreement supports the company's growth in decontamination, decommissioning, and remediation services; enhances its major nuclear project management and environmental services offerings; and adds to its extensive innovation-driven engineering expertise.

Consistent with Westinghouse's strategy to grow its decommissioning business, the company announced on November 2, 2015, that it has signed a contract with **Barsebäck Kraft AB** for the segmentation of reactor pressure vessel internals at the dual-unit Barsebäck nuclear power plant in the south of Sweden. Barsebäck-1 was shut down in 1999, and Barsebäck-2 in 2005. Westinghouse said that the project will begin immediately and is expected to take about four years to complete. Mechanical segmentation will begin in 2016.

GE announced the completion of its acquisition of Alstom on November 2, 2015. GE Power & Water and Alstom Power now have combined to form GE Power. Employing more than 65,000 people in more than 150 countries and with an estimated revenue of \$30 billion, the newly formed company will be headquartered in Schenectady, N.Y. Steve Bolze will serve as president and chief executive officer of GE Power, which combines the attributes of GE's power generation technologies, services, and expertise with Alstom Power's technology and geography. GE Power will serve the global utility sector as a supplier of total power plant and life-cycle solutions that can support equipment from multiple suppliers.

Irvine, Calif.-based **Kurion Inc.** announced on December 8, 2015, that it has acquired **Oxford Technologies Ltd.**, a robotic and remote handling systems company located in the United Kingdom. According to Kurion, the acquisition expands the company's existing Robotic

Systems and Services team, which has delivered and designed more than 180 systems for projects around the world, including the technology used to investigate a damaged reactor at Fukushima Daiichi in Japan. Oxford Technologies specializes in full life-cycle remote handling systems, complex plant assembly, and radiation-hardened systems. Its remote systems have been employed at decommissioning sites worldwide, including Sellafield and Dounreay in the U.K. Oxford Technologies' suite of technologies, client base, and team of more than 60 skilled engineers and project managers will augment the Kurion team and provide an established base of operations for the company's continued expansion in Europe, Kurion said. Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

Kurion also announced on December 9, 2015, that it has renewed licensing agreements for its GeoMelt vitrification technology with ISV Japan and Daiei Kankvo. According to Kurion, the agreements build on a 20-year history of licensing the technology to ISV Japan with a goal of collaborating more closely on the treatment of nuclear waste in Japan. Daiei Kankyo, ISV Japan's parent company, operates a GeoMelt Hazardous Waste Treatment Plant in Iga City, Japan, for the treatment of asbestos, PCBs, dioxins, and other persistent organic pollutants. Fumio Kaneko, chief executive officer of Daiei Kankyo, said that the company renewed its licensing agreement to work more closely with Kurion, strengthening its position to enter the nuclear waste management market in Japan.

Used nuclear fuel

Westinghouse Electric Company and Holtec International jointly announced on September 16, 2015, that they have signed a 10-year teaming agreement to provide pool-to-pad services to U.S. nuclear power sites using Holtec's dry cask spent fuel storage technology. According to the companies, U.S. customers will benefit from the combination of Westinghouse's experience as a leader in dry storage canister welding and Holtec as the original equipment manufacturer service provider, offering cross-qualified, experienced crew members to meet the growing demand for dry storage resources.

Areva announced on October 5, 2015, that its Areva TN division signed a contract with Xcel Energy to provide dry fuel storage management services to the company's Prairie Island and Monticello nuclear power plants in Red Wing and Monticello, Minn., respectively. Under the multiyear contract, Areva will oversee and perform the removal of nuclear fuel from the Prairie Island reactor's spent fuel storage pool, its placement in dry storage casks, and its secure storage on the site's existing interim storage pad. At Monticello, the company will deliver and install 10 NUHOMS 61BTH dry fuel storage systems in 2017, and will manage and perform the pool-to-pad process to place the used fuel in the shielded storage modules in 2018. The value of the contract was not disclosed.

Areva also announced on December 22,

2015, that Areva TN signed an agreement at the end of November 2015 for a strategic partnership with the Chinese company Shangai Apollo Machinery Company, a qualified Chinese supplier for the nuclear industry. Areva said that it will work closely with Apollo to develop used nuclear fuel storage casks meeting high levels of quality and safety. The agreement, signed in the presence of local authorities and utilities during an official ceremony in Shanghai, is a milestone in Areva TN's localization strategy for China and is strongly supported by Shanghai Nuclear Power Office because it represents an important step for the development of the nuclear fuel cycle industry in the country, according to Areva.

Ukrainian manufacturer **Turboatom** will manufacture spent nuclear fuel dry storage casks engineered by **Holtec International** under a memorandum of understanding (MOU) signed on October 28, 2015, in Brussels, Belgium, between the two companies and **Energoatom**, Ukraine's national nuclear energy generating company. According to Holtec, the initial focus of the cooperative agreement will be on Turboatom's manufacturing and supplying HI-STORM 190 vertical ventilated casks for Ukraine's central spent fuel storage facility (CSFSF), with an initial order of 94 casks. According to Energoatom, the estimated cost of Turboatom's services to Holtec may reach \$200 million for the next 10 years, including approximately \$60 million for CSFSF equipment. The CSFSF is being built to store spent VVER fuel from Ukaine's nine reactors and is expected to be commissioned in 2018. According to Holtec, the MOU is a milestone in the company's quest to localize manufacturing in Ukraine and develop a manufacturing ally in eastern Europe to serve its growing business activities in the region.

Low-level waste

Amec Foster Wheeler announced on September 17, 2015, that it has been awarded a series of contracts from CERN, the European Organization for Nuclear Research, to carry out radiochemical testing. According to the company, the work, which began earlier in 2015 and is ongoing, involves the characterization of waste components taken from high-energy accelerators, including the world's largest particle accelerator, the Large Hadron Collider, located beneath the France-Switzerland border. Samples are sent from CERN's headquarters near Geneva, Switzerland, for analysis at Amec



Container Technologies Industries, LLC

Qualifications and Experience

- 17 Years Experience in Metal Fabrication
- · AWS Certified Weld Inspector (CWI) on staff

Container Technologies Industries, LLC 375 Marcum Parkway, P.O. Box 129

- NQA-1 Nuclear Quality Program
- Certified Hub Zone Small Business
- · Proven Track Record with DOE, DOD, Utilities, Labs, and Commercial Customers
- Engineer (PE), using SolidWorks engineering software with 3-D Visual
- Innovative Design Solutions and Customer Responsive Manufacturing within 2 day transit of eastern U.S.
- Modern Manufacturing Facility with 64,000 sq. ft. located in East Tennessee (near Knoxville, TN)

Products

- IP-1, IP-2, 7AF Containers built to satisfy Customer Requirements and Specifications
- ISO refurbished 20 and 40 ft. containers
- Pallets, Racks, Ballasts, Cradles, Cylinders
- 7AF 55 & 85 gallon drums
- New Facility Construction and Equipment Supply
- · Ability to fabricate large components and TRU Pack containers

Certification and Testing

- Meet all DOT 49 CFR Testing Requirements
- · Finite Element Analysis Computer Simulation (FEA) using LS DYNA software
- · Physical Drop, Leak-test, Stack, Vibration, Compression, Load, MPT
- Material Certification and Traceability

Customer List (partial)

- CNS Y-12, Hanford, Savannah River (SRR, SRNS), Fluor, UCOR, CH2MHill, Candu, USEC, Bechtel, Ultra Tech, LATA, Energy Solutions, Merrick
- · Labs: Sandia, Lawrence Berkeley, Los Alamos, PPL, PPPL, ORNL
- DOD: Nuclear Navy (NAVICP), NAVSUP
- Utilities: Exelon, TVA, PG&E, Bruce Power, OPG, AECL

Helenwood, TN 37755 Phone: 423-569-2800 x24 **Corporate Data** Fax: 423-569-2806 CAGE: 1NXM7 DUNS: 107656014 NAICS Codes: 332312 Steel Plate 332439 Other Metal Containers Weh. www.containertechnologies.com 332313 Fabricated Structure 332420 Metal Tanks Heavy Gauge Sales sales@ctifab.com / phickman@ctifab.com 15 ft. by 15 ft., by 9 ft. height, 111,000 lb., Shielded container -



Tool/Metal Decontamination & Recycling

RE-USE tools & equipment rather than re-purchasing.

RECYCLE obsolete equipment and metals rather than disposing as radwaste.

REDUCE staffing with UniTech's offsite labor & RP.



Our nationwide licensed processing and warehouse facilities maximize your asset management and recovery. We are your ideal contaminated materials solution for:

- Scaffolding
- Tools & Equipment
- FRAC Tanks
- Lead Blankets
- HEPA & Vacuum Units
- Metal Scrap

GREEN • CLEAN • SUSTAINABLE



Foster Wheeler's laboratories in the United Kingdom. The values of the contracts were not disclosed.

On November 24, 2015, Amec Foster Wheeler announced that it will use radiation survey equipment to support the cleanup of approximately 1.2 million cubic meters of historic low-level radioactive waste from various sites in Southern Ontario, Canada, under a Can\$1.57-million (about \$1.14-million) contract awarded by Canadian Nuclear Laboratories. The company said that it is deploying its advanced ORION ScanPlot overland radiation survey system to collect radiological data at the sites. As part of the Port Hope Area Initiative, Amec Foster Wheeler personnel are surveying approximately 175 roads and other public rights of way.

D&D

Areva announced on September 30, 2015, that its Dismantling and Services business signed a five-year contract valued at several million euros with France's Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique et aux Energie Alternatives (CEA) for the cleanup of the Atelier de Décontamination, d'Expertise et de Conditionnement (ADEC) facility. Located at the Saclay site in France's Ile-de-France region, ADEC is a decontamination, appraisal, and packaging facility that was originally commissioned in 1962 and was shut down in 2011. Under the contract, Areva will restore the ADEC facility to radiologically clean conditions. Areva Dismantling and Services will be in charge of the cleanup of a 2,250m² area containing radioactive wastes stored in both solid and liquid forms.

Areva also signed a series of agreements worth approximately €370 million (about \$392 million) with CEA for the management of nuclear facilities being dismantled at Marcoule and for assistance with on-site work covering the period 2016-2020, it was announced on December 17, 2015. The contracts renew Areva's cooperation with CEA as the former nuclear operator at the Marcoule site and CEA's leading partner for dismantling services. According to Areva, the contracts concern primarily industrial operator services on behalf of the CEA, treatment of site effluents, recovery and reconditioning of legacy waste, and support for CEA's suppliers at facilities undergoing dismantling.

Areva announced on November 5, 2015, that it has signed a contract with **Électricité de France** (EDF) to carry out preventive chemical cleaning services of the steam generators at the Cattenom-2 nuclear power plant, a 91-MWe pressurized water reactor in Moselle, France. The contract also includes the treatment of associated effluents. According to the company, the cleaning technology eliminates micro-deposits of iron and copper that may be present in the upper part of the steam generators, preventing clogging and improving the overall performance of the equipment. The value of the contract was not disclosed.

Areva also signed a contract with EDF for the dismantling of the vessel internals of the Superphénix reactor in Creys-Malville, France, it was announced on December 1, 2015. According to Areva, the contract is worth "several tens of millions of euros." The contract scope, which will be performed by Areva's Dismantling and Services business, includes preliminary design, process qualification, manufacturing of tools, and equipment dismantling. It also includes the packaging of highly radioactive waste. The project is expected to run until 2024 and will mobilize more than 50 people during the peak period of work, Areva said.

On December 21, 2015, Areva announced that it has been awarded a contract by the utility Vattenfall Europe Nuclear Energy to decontaminate the primary loop of the Krümmel nuclear power plant, located in Geesthacht near Hamburg, Germany. Areva said that it will use its proprietary decontamination techniques, CORD UV and AMDA, to reduce the radiation level in the reactor pressure vessel, auxiliary systems, and piping. The project was to begin by the end of December 2015 and the decontamination be completed during the first half of 2016, according to the company. The value of the contract was not disclosed.

Hitachi-GE Nuclear Energy, in Tokyo, Japan, announced on November 11, 2015, that it has concluded cooperative agreements with both Cavendish Nuclear Limited in the United Kingdom and Areva NC S.A. in France with respect to boiling water reactor decommissioning in Japan. According to Hitachi-GE, the collaboration with Cavendish and Areva will further the company's goals of using its technology, experience, and know-how to propose and support the decommissioning plans of Japan's utilities. Hitachi-GE said that it will take preparatory steps toward the decommissioning of Japan's BWRs, fully backed by the companies' international experience.

Environmental management

Enercon Services announced on October 20, 2015, that it has acquired Terra Environmental Services, of Tampa, Fla., whose offerings will complement Enercon's existing remediation and environmental services. Terra specializes in remediation support, including responsible party determination, remedial investigation, and remedial design. Valued at \$300 million, Enercon is a diversified energy consulting company offering engineering, environmental, and management services. The terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

CH2M announced on December 15, 2015, that it has been awarded the 2016 Gold Medal Award for International Corporate Achievement in Sustainable Development by the World Environment Center (WEC). The award is to be presented to CH2M chairman and chief executive officer Jacqueline Hinman on May 19, 2016, at the 32nd Annual WEC Gold Medal Gala in Washington, D.C. CH2M, an environmental and engineering services firm, is being recognized for its commitment to sustainability and social responsibility throughout the company, including valuing ecosystems services, partnering with leading environmental nonprofits, and acting as a global leader in international water initiatives. WEC is a global nonprofit, nonadvocacy organization that advances sustainable development through the business practices of member companies and in partnership with governments and other organizations.

DOE

The Department of Energy's Office of Environmental Management (EM) announced on September 23, 2015, that it has awarded a cost-plus-award fee contract worth up to \$310 million to Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) contractor Los Alamos National Security (LANS). The bridge contract is for legacy cleanup activities at LANL and is being issued as part of the efforts to transition EM-funded legacy cleanup activities at the site, which was previously managed by the National Nuclear Security Administration. LANS is formed by the University of California, Bechtel, BWXT Technical Services Group, and URS Energy and Construction (AE-COM). LANS will continue to provide solid waste stabilization and disposition, soil and water remediation, and deactivation and decommissioning of defense nuclear facilities at LANL. The contract will have a one-year base period with two six-month option periods.

The Department of Energy announced on September 29, 2015, that it is extending its contract with **Idaho Treatment Group** (ITG) for the Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Project at the Idaho Site for a period of six months. ITG's contract was



It's Business



Skolnik Industries manufactures Carbon and Stainless Steel 7A Type A Packaging for the:

- Handling
- Cleanup
- Transportation
- Storage
- Disposal

Of Radioactive Material and Waste.



INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING FOR CRITICAL CONTENTS

4900 S Kilbourn Ave Chicago, IL 60632 1-800-441-8780

www.skolnik.com



Contracts, business news, etc.

to expire on September 30. The contract extension is valued at \$65 million and, according to the DOE, is intended to accommodate the department's competitive procurement process for the new Idaho Cleanup Project Core contract. Under the contract extension, ITG will continue to characterize, certify, package, and store transuranic waste for off site disposal; dispose of mixed low-level waste at an appropriate treatment or disposal facility; and retrieve stored waste from the site's Transuranic Storage Area-Retrieval Enclosure. ITG consists of BWXT Technical Services Group, URS Energy and Construction (AECOM), and Energy Solutions Federal Services.

The Department of Energy announced on October 21, 2015, that it has awarded a four-year contract with an approximate value of \$31.6 million to Spectra Tech, of Oak Ridge, Tenn., for managing spent nuclear fuel storage facilities and licenses under Nuclear Regulatory Commission regulations. According to the DOE, the scope of the facilities procurement contract includes the management and operation of the Fort St. Vrain independent spent fuel storage installation (ISFSI) in Colorado (including security); the management, operation, and oversight of the Three Mile Island-2 ISFSI at the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center in Idaho; and management of the Idaho Spent Fuel Facility license. The hybrid-type contract has a firm-fixed-price, indefinite delivery/ indefinite quantity, and cost-reimbursable contract line item numbers.

On December 9, 2015, Areva announced that its subsidiary Areva Federal Services has been awarded a contract worth \$8.6 million by the Department of Energy for the design and fabrication of prototype railcars for nuclear material transportation. The railcars will be used for the large-scale transport of used nuclear fuel and other high-level radioactive waste to interim and eventual permanent storage facilities. According to the company, the contract includes the conceptual design and dynamic modeling of HLW transport cask cars, as well as buffer cars, which provide spacing between the cask railcars and the locomotive. Areva will begin the fabrication of the prototype cask and buffer railcars once the Association of American Railroads certifies the concepts for HLW transport. A team led by Areva Federal Services will include KASGRO Rail, the fabricator of the only cask car currently certified for HLW transport, and Transportation Technology Center, a railcar dynamic modeling and testing facility. Stoller Newport News Nuclear and MHF Logistics will support conceptual design reviews.

D&RS 2016 - Decommissioning and Remote Systems July 31-August 4, 2016 · Sheraton Station Square · Pittsburgh, PA

Conference Purpose

In 2016, the DES and RRS divisions will host a Decommissioning and Remote Systems (D&RS) Joint Topical Meeting. The D&RS 2016 topical meeting is anticipated to draw over 300 professionals from the decommissioning, environmental, and remote systems industries. The ANS D&RS Topical Meeting is a forum for the discussion of the social, regulatory, scientific, and technical aspects of decontamination, decommissioning, and reutilization, and waste management.

Program

The 2016 program will include commercial, government, and international project updates and discussion of technology developments in the areas of decommissioning, waste management, site closure, and legacy management. The meeting will also feature professional development programs including EPA Radiation Risk Assessment Training, a workshop on the Robot Operating System (ROS), and an exciting technical tours program.

Business Opportunities

The broad spectrum of companies and government organizations participating in the D&RS topical meeting makes it an excellent setting to conduct business and teaming discussions.

Technology Expo

A technical exhibit will be held in conjunction with the meeting, bringing together exhibitors from a wide range of companies in the Decommissioning and Robotics industries. These exhibits will allow meeting participants to learn about cutting-edge products and technologies that are directly applicable to their current projects.

Technology Transfer

Knowledge of experience gained in other countries on similar decommissioning projects is conveyed during sessions on topics such as waste management, stewardship, and decommissioning.

Social Events

Meet up with your colleagues at the Sunday welcome reception, Monday's Gateway Clipper Dinner Cruise, a Pittsburgh brewpub, or the many other networking activities planned for you!



Check out drs.ans.org for: **Conference Information** Sponsorship and Exhibit Opportunities **Registration and Hotel Reservations**

MEETING OFFICIALS

General Chair Mark Marano President, Americas, Westinghouse Electric Company

Technical Program Coordinator **James Byrne** Principal, Byrne & Assoc., LLC

DES Technical Program Chair Sue Aggarwal President, New Millennium Nuclear Technologies Int.

RRS Technical Program Chair Mark Noakes Senior R&D Staff, Oak Ridge National Laboratories

Sponsored by:

ANS Decommissioning and Environmental Sciences Division

ANS Robotics and Remote Systems Division

Co-sponsored by:

















Index to Articles (1994-2015)

Biology and Medicine

The Decay-in-Storage Room at the Einstein College of Medicine. By George Hamawy and Carl Passler. Mar. 1995: 14-17.

Interim Storage Is Not Long-Term Disposal. By John R. Vincenti. Oct. 1994: 71-79.

Low-Dose Radiation Risk: A Biological Reality Check. By R. E. J. Mitchel. Mar./Apr. 2002: 30-35.

Radioisotopes, Medicine, and Low-Level Waste Disposal. By Rosalyn S. Yalow. Jan. 1994: 48-49.

A University Forum on LLW (Harvard, Texas A&M, Case Western Reserve). Sept. 1995: 32-46.

Waste Management by a One-Man Band: Managing a University and Medical LLRW Program. By P. Andrew Karam. Mar./Apr. 2000: 38-42.

Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future

The Blue Ribbon Commission Has Its Say. Sept./Oct. 2011: 4.

Draft Report from the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future—Executive Summary. Sept./Oct. 2011: 46-55.

Life After Death? Yucca Mountain and the Blue Ribbon Commission. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 59-62.

The Long Wait Is Over. Mar./Apr. 2010: 4.

What We've heard: A Staff Summary of Major Themes in Testimony and Comments Received to Date by the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future. May/June 2011: 51-58.

Book Reviews

Nuclear Waste Stalemate: Political and Scientific Controversies. By Robert Vandenbosch and Susan E. Vandenbosch. Reviewed by Ruth Weiner. March/ April 2008: 71-72.

Public Reactions to Nuclear Waste: Citizens' Views of Repository Siting, Eds. Riley E. Dunlap, Michael E. Kraft, and Eugene A. Rosa. Reviewed by Domenic Forcella. Apr. 1994: 77-78, 86.

Uncertainty Underground: Yucca Mountain and the Nation's High-Level Waste, by Allison M. Macfarlane and Rodney C. Ewing. Reviewed by Steve Turner. Mar./Apr. 2007: 44-45.

Waste Is a Terrible Thing to Mind: Risk, Radiation, and Distrust of Government, by John Weingart. Reviewed by Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2001: 4.

Whose Backyard, Whose Risk: Fear and Fairness in Toxic and Nuclear Waste Siting, by Michael B. Gerrard. Reviewed by Domenic J. Forcella. July 1995: 39-42.

Brokering

The Brokering of Radioactive Waste and the Politics of Disposal. By Peter Pastorelle. Jan. 1994: 13-19.

Buildings and Other Shelters

And the Walls Came Tumbling Down ... Rocky Flats Building 779 Closure Project. By Mark Zachary, Kelly Trice, and Tom Dieter. Sept./Oct. 2000: 56-64.

Closing the Most Dangerous Building in America. By Greg Meyer and Doug Hamrick. Sept./Oct. 1999: 43-48.

D&D . . . and Now Demolition. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Sept./Oct. 2001: 24-25.

Gimme Shelter! An "Out-of-the-Box" Structure Helps a Hanford Cleanup Project. By Tod Burrington. Sept./Oct. 2007: 47-50.

Utilizing Tensioned-Fabric Structures for Waste Processing and Storage Facilities. By Tom Ruprecht. July 1994: 33-38.

Chemistry

The Importance of Radiological Data Validation. By Kendra K. Grega and LeRoy F. Wenrick. Mar. 1995: 28-32.

Communications

Analogs and Dialogs: Integrating Natural Analog Studies into a National Confidence-Building Program. By I. McKinley and T. Tsuboya. Nov./Dec. 2001: 24-27.

Bored Board? Membership and Motivation in Site-Specific Advisory Boards. By Richard G. Telfer. Jan./Feb. 2000: 30-34.

Changing Public Participation at Fernald: Not an Easy (or Popular) Task. By Jeff Wagner. Mar./Apr. 2007: 54-58.

Community Relations—The NASA Way. By Burt Peretsky. July/Aug. 2002: 34-39.

The Dynamics of Public Opposition: Lessons from LLW Management. By Ellen Meadd. Nov./Dec. 2003: 30-35.

The Faces of Decommissioning and Site Cleanup: How "People" Issues Affect Work Progress. By Lara Harrison. Jan./Feb. 2001: 7-12.

Giving the Public Its Say: Learning Lessons from the DOE's Public Participation Program. By James L. Creighton. July/Aug. 1999: 38-44.

Good Things Can Happen When the Public Gets Involved: Gaining Public Acceptance of Nuclear Waste Management Activities. By Richard G. Telfer. July/ Aug. 2000: 45-50. Lending an Ear and a Voice: NASA's Plum Brook Station Community Workgroup. By Michael Morgan. July/Aug. 2007: 47-52.

Stakeholders Can Help: Improving D&D Policy Decisions at Rocky Flats. By Jack Hoopes. July/Aug. 1999: 45-48.

Taking Pride in Our Work—And Getting the Word Out. By Rhonda Carpenter and Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./ Feb. 2000: 55-59.

Tell Them What They Want To Know: Designing a Community Outreach Program. By Darrell M. Lankford. Jan./Feb. 1999: 50-53.

Compacts

Crossroads or Dead End: LLW Disposal in the United States. By E. Michael Blake. May/June 1999: 9-16.

The Design and Licensing Status of the Central Interstate Compact Facility: An Above-Grade LLRW Disposal Facility. By John E. Gunning, Michael A. Sabbe, Richard F. Schulman, and John H. DeOld. July 1997: 27-32.

Interim Storage Is Not Long-Term Disposal. By John R. Vincenti. Oct. 1994: 71-79.

Update on LLW Compacts and State Agencies. Sept. 1995: 24-31.

Computer Technology

Evolving Requirements for Waste Management Software. By David W. James. Nov./Dec. 2003: 20-23.

Let's Model It: Using Computer Simulation to Improve Waste Processing Safety. By Jerry Fireman. Nov./Dec. 2000: 31-33.

Nuclear Waste Takes a TRIP: Electronic Signature Technology to Revolutionize Document Tracking. By Ben Groeneveld. Sept. 1998: 20-21.

Radioactive and Hazardous Materials Transportation Risk Assessment Using a Geographic Information System. By John E. Moore, Gary M. Sandquist, and David M. Slaughter. Jan. 1994: 75-76, 78.

Conference Reports

10 CFR Part 61.55: Is it State of the Art? By Tim Gregoire. Apr./June 2014: 32-33.

40 Years of Meeting the Global Challenges of Waste Management. By Tim Gregoire. Apr./June 2014: 42-46.

Advanced Fuel Cycles, Cleanup Progress, and Other Issues: A Report from the 2006 ANS Summer Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2006: 62-64.

After Yucca Mountain: What's Next? By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 96-98.

All Dressed Up with No Place To Go: The Disposition of Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./ Feb. 1999: 41-42.

Analyzing the Blue Ribbon Commission Report. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 55-58.

ARRA, the BRC, and Radium Girls in the Spotlight at ANS Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 102-106.

Back to the Future: 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2001: 48-52.

Catching Up on Decommissioning Projects—And Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2005: 64-67.

The Changing Paradigm for LLW Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 91-95.

Clearing the Way for the Next Generation. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 82-90.

Closing Out a Tucson Tradition. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 37-41.

Consent-Based Siting . . . and Other BRC Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 44-46.

Covering All the Bases at the Low-Level Summit. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2007: 13-20.

Current and Future Trends in D&D. By Tim Gregoire. July/Sept. 2014: 44-48.

Current Topics in DD&R. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./ Oct. 2005: 46-47.

D&D, Advanced Fuel Cycles Discussed in Reno. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2009: 74-78.

D&D Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./ Dec. 2005: 14-17.

The D&D Challenge: Reducing Risks While Producing Results. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2005: 44-48.

D&D Dollars: D&D Expenditures Versus Cost Estimates. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2002: 50-52.

D&D, Fuel Cycle Issues Addressed at ANS Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2007: 57-60.

D&D in the Next Generation: A Report from the ANS 2001 Winter Meeting in Reno. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2002: 54-56.

D&D, Spent Fuel Transport Discussed at ANS Sessions. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2008: 52-54.

DD&R: The Transition to Closure: A Report from the 2005 ANS Topical Meeting on Decommissioning, Decontamination and Reutilization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2006: 39-43.

Debate Continues over Part 61 Regulations. By Exchange Monitor Publications staff. Jan./Mar. 2014: 60-64.

Decommissioning at Savannah River—With a Focus on F Canyon Deactivation. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./ Apr. 2005: 62-63.

Decommissioning Hot Topics. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 47-48.

Decommissioning Successes: Progress Continues at the Nation's Commercial and Government Decommissioning Sites. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2002: 53-54.

Deep Borehole Disposal of Nuclear Waste. By Patrick V. Brady and Michael J. Driscoll. Sept./Oct. 2010: 58-60.

Discussions on WIPP and Other Issues: A Report from the 2014 RadWaste Summit. By Tim Gregoire. Spring 2015: 70-71.

Dispositioning High-Level Waste in a Post-Yucca Mountain World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2010: 61-63. DOE Cleanup Programs Pushing toward Closure— And Other Radwaste Updates. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 51-54.

The DOE, State Regulators, and Small Business and Budgets. By Exchange Monitor Publications staff. Jan./Mar. 2014: 66-69.

Dry Cask Storage, Stimulus Dollars, Multiple Agency Regulation . . . and TMI Redux. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2010: 76-82.

DU, Part 61, and a Host of Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2009: 16-22.

East Meets West. By Michael D. Cavanaugh. July/Aug. 2001: 50.

"Easter Bunny Numbers" and Other Solid Materials Release Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2004: 53-56.

Education and Opportunity for the Next Generation: A Report from Waste Management 2006. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2006: 44-49.

Engaging and Exchanging in Connecticut: 2001 ANS Executive Conference on Nuclear Facility Decommissioning and Used Fuel Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2001: 40-45.

Entering a New Era for Radioactive Waste Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 91-100.

Exploring the World of DD&R: Big Issues, Hot Topics, Cost Considerations, and More. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2000: 51-54.

Eyes on the Numbers: A Report on Spectrum '98. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 1998: 47-52.

Farewell Yucca, Hello Stimulus Money, and Other Waste Management Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/ Aug. 2009: 51-56.

Focusing on LLW Issues at Waste Management '07. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 17-19.

Focusing on Science and Technology at the Spectrum Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2002: 53-57.

Fuel Cycle Options and D&D Solutions: A Report from the 2014 ANS Winter Meeting. By Tim Gregoire. Spring 2015: 72-74.

Global Achievements and Challenges in nuclear Waste Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 63-69.

Global Progress Toward Safe Disposal: A Report from the 2006 ANS HLW Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2006: 50-55.

Going to the Mountain. By Hugh Curley. July/Aug. 2001: 52.

Good Stewardship of the Past to Build the Future. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2012: 53-57.

The Good, the Bad, and the Money; Or, What's Right and Wrong with Privatization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 38-40.

Groundwater Contamination . . . and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2008: 66-70.

High-Level Waste Management: At Home and Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2009: 37-44.

HLW Disposal Programs Around the World: What They're Doing and What They've Learned. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2011: 68-76.

Hot Topics and Regulatory Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2004: 50-52.

Improving the Future by Dealing with the Past. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 46-49.

Improving the Future in Waste Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 66-71.

The Inspector Calls: Inspection Planning, Feedback, and Results on Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 44-45.

Integrating Storage, Transportation, and Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2013: 60-66.

International Collaboration and Continuous Improvement. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 48-53.

The Last 5 Percent Seems to Take Forever . . . And Other DD&R Lessons Learned. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2008: 38-43.

Life After Death? Yucca Mountain and the Blue Ribbon Commission. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 59-62.

"Live by Satellite" and Other Events at Waste Management '04. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2004: 48-52.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste: Depleted Uranium, Waste Imports, and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 28-31.

Low-Level Waste at Waste Management 2013. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 23-25.

Low-Level Waste Disposal: Is There a Solution Out There? By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 29-31.

Low-Level Waste Issues in the Spotlight at WM11. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 15-18.

Low-Level Waste Storage Options, Concerns. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2008: 22-24.

Managing Radwaste Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 64-69.

Marssim's Impact on Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 43.

A New Entity to Manage Nuclear Fuel. By Nancy J. Zacha, Jan.-Apr. 2013: 70-75.

A New Life for Recycling—And Other Decommissioning and Waste Management Updates: A Report from the 2005 ANS Winter Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2006: 58-65.

Oak Ridge Day at Waste Management 2012. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 23-28.

Oh, Give Me A Home . . .: Spent-Fuel Dry Cask Storage Update. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 48-50.

Optimism for 1997: The Cal Rad Forum's Fall Conference. By Nicki Hobson. Jan. 1995: 43-46.

Please Release Me...: Materials and Site Free-Release Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 46-47.

Private Offsite Spent Fuel Storage: A Report from the ANS Executive Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/ June 2006: 49-54.

A Range of Colorful Challenges: A Meeting Report from Spectrum 2000. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2000: 46-51.

Record Attendance for Waste Management's First Show in Phoenix. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2008: 47-51.

Rocky Starts, Lessons Learned, Midnight Runs, and Other Scenarios: DD&R Update. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 1999: 57-60.

Russia to the Rescue? International Spent-Fuel Storage Options Discussed at ANS Annual Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2002: 54-56.

Same Issues, New Solutions at This Year's Radwaste Summit: A Report from the Second Annual Radwaste Summit. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2008: 16.

Solving the Spent Fuel Dilemma. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2012: 50-52.

Spent Fuel, Nuclear Waste on the Regulatory Radar Screen. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 42-47.

Spent-Fuel Storage: Rhetoric, But No Resolution. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 54-56.



Tackling Decommissioning/Spent-Fuel Issue in Traverse City. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 1999: 54-59.

Take My Spent Fuel . . . Please! By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 58-59.

Taking Pride in Our Work—And Getting the Word Out. By Rhonda Carpenter and Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./ Feb. 2000: 55-59.

Team Completes Dismantlement and Layup of Two Brookhaven Reactors. By Fran Poda. Sept./Oct. 2010: 44-50.

To Blend or Not to Blend: Blending U.S. Commercial Low-Level Waste to Allow Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 24-27.

To DOC or Not To DOC: Managing Power Plant Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 60-61.

Topics in Low-Level Waste. By Tim Gregoire. July/ Sept. 2014: 40-42.

Toto, We're Not in Kansas Anymore. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2000: 4.

Very Long Term Dry Fuel Storage . . . and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2011: 59-64.

Ward Valley: Heading for the Finish Line and Picking Up Speed. By Nicki Hobson. Jan. 1996: 55-58.

Waste in Its Proper Place. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./ Apr. 2007: 73-75.

Waste Management, Environmental Monitoring, and Advanced Reactors: 2015 ANS Annual Meeting. By Tim Gregoire and Michael McQueen. Fall 2015: 32-35.

Waste Management Goes Silver: A Report on the 25th Anniversary Waste Management Conference in Tucson. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 1999: 58-64.

Waste Management 2001. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/ June 2001: 54-58.

Waste Management 2002: Step-by-Step, Top-to-Bottom, Rebecca, and Other Topics. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2002: 52-57.

What If We Lose Barnwell? By Nancy J. Zacha. July/ Aug. 1999: 62-63.

Whatever Happened to TMI-2, and Other Nuclear Waste Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2007: 68-72.

Where the Elite Meet. Sept./Oct. 2001: 4.

Where the Utilities Go. Nov./Dec. 2000: 4.

The World, WIPP, and Other Waste Issues: A Meeting Report from Waste Management 2000. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2000: 64-70.

Y-12's Mercury Problem. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 62-63.

Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow in Focus at Meeting Sessions. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2009: 51-57.

Yucca Mountain: Healthy or on Its Deathbed? A Meeting Report from the 2008 Regulatory Information Conference. By James F. Mallay. May/June 2008: 44-46.

Yucca Mountain Updates—And Other Spent Fuel Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 49-50.

Decommissioning/ Decontamination

309 Building Demolition at Hanford. May/June 2011: 48-50.

The ABCs of Decommissioning Safety. By Bill Grubilowicz and Janenne Irene Harrington. Jan./Feb. 2002: 8-11.

Accelerating high-Hazard Reduction at Sellafield. By Ali McKibbin and Lucy Watson. July/August 2010: 16-25. And Now for Something Completely Different: An Innovative Path Toward Zion Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 29-33.

And the Walls Came Tumbling Down . . . Rocky Flats Building 779 Closure Project. By Mark Zachary, Kelly Trice, and Tom Dieter. Sept./Oct. 2000: 56-64.

Andros and Rosie and Other Friends to D&D Workers: Decommissioning Technologies that Improve Worker Safety. By Steven Bossart and Danielle Blair. Jan./Feb. 2002: 16-10.

Assessment of Technology Development Needs for Dismantlement and Decommissioning of Commercial Nuclear Power Reactor Sites. By Richard D. Reid. Fall 2015: 18-20.

Bats, Owls, and Cocoons: Hanford's F Reactor Interim Storage Project Complete. Mar./Apr. 2004: 48-50.

Beneficial Reuse of Decommissioned Former Nuclear Facilities. By Lawrence E. Boing, July 1998: 44-49.

The Benefits of International Cooperation on Decommissioning: U.S. and U.K. contributions to the Decommissioning of Kazakhstan's BN-350 Reactor. By D. Wells, J. Michelbacher, and T. Hayward. Nov.-Dec. 2011: 15-19.

Bidding Farewell to Saxton. Mar./Apr. 2006: 43-45.

Biodecontamination of Concrete Surfaces: Occupational and Environmental Benefits. By LaMar J. Johnson, Robert D. Rogers, Melinda A. Hamilton, Lee O. Nelson, Jenny Benson, and Martin Green. Jan. 1998: 28-35.

The Big Cleanout at Big Rock Point. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2000: 14-21.

The Big Rock Vessel Goes to Barnwell. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2004: 15-19.

Bit by Bit... Taking It Apart: The Incremental Dismantlement of the Rancho Seco Secondary System. By Dennis E. Gardiner and John M. Newey. July/Aug. 1999: 9-14.

Building Dismantlement and Site Remediation at the Apollo Fuel Plant: When Is Technology the Answer? By Lewis Walton. Jan. 1995: 20-25.

Bye-Bye Big Rock: Greenfield Celebration Highlights Plant's Successful Decommissioning. By Dan Gretzner. Nov.Dec. 2006: 12-16.

The Case of the Transuranic-Loving Squirrels: The Decontamination of the XF-90A. By James Seals. Nov./Dec. 2004: 41-45.

Catching Up on Decommissioning Projects—And Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2005: 64-67.

Catching Up with Clearance Criteria. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 57-58.

Changing the Fernald Skyline: The Demolition of the Site's Production-Era Water Tower. Nov./Dec. 2003: 36-41.

Chapelcross Cooling Towers—Ten Seconds to Demolition. Sept./Oct. 20007: 28-29.

Cleaning Up and Closing Down the Fernald Site. By Michele Gerber. July/Aug. 2006: 16-29.

The Closing of Kewaunee: Dominion's Plans for Decommissioning. Interview by Tim Gregoire. July/ Sept. 2014. 36-38.

Closing the Book: The Decommissioning of the Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant. By Jim McNeil. May/ June 2000: 55-63.

Connecticut Yankee Decommissioning: Removing Restoring, and Reusing. By Michael D. Cavanaugh. Mar./Apr. 2001: 59-61.

The "Cocooning" of C Reactor: A Hanford Success Story. By John Crigler. Sept./Oct. 1999: 29-31.

Closing the Most Dangerous Building in America. By Greg Meyer and Doug Hamrick. Sept./Oct. 1999:

43-48.

Current and Future Trends in D&D. By Tim Gregoire. July/Sept. 2014: 44-48.

Current Topics in DD&R. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./ Oct. 2005: 46-47.

Cutting Edge Characterization Technologies for D&D. By Steven J. Bossart and Kenneth M. Kasper. Jan./Feb. 1999: 23-30.

D&D . . . and Now Demolition. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Sept./Oct. 2001: 24-25.

D&D Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./ Dec. 2005: 14-17.

D&D at the Nevada Test Site: Facility History, Regulatory Framework, and Lessons Learned. By Jerel G. Nelson and Michael R. Kruzic. May/June 2005: 33-40.

The D&D Challenge: Reducing Risks While Producing Results. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2005: 44-48.

D&D Dollars: D&D Expenditures Versus Cost Estimates. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2002: 50-52.

D&D, Fuel Cycle Issues Addressed at ANS Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2007: 57-60.

The D&D Focus Area: Bringing New Technologies to the D&D Toolbox. By William Lupichuk. Mar./Apr. 2001: 43-47.

D&D in the Next Generation: A Report from the ANS 2001 Winter Meeting in Reno. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2002: 54-56.

D&D of the Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Tim Gregoire. Oct./Dec. 2014: 16-19.

D&D, Spent Fuel Transport Discussed at ANS Sessions. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2008: 52-54.

DD&R: The Transition to Closure: A Report from the 2005 ANS Topical Meeting on Decommissioning, Decontamination and Reutilization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2006: 39-43.

Deactivation and Decommissioning Knowledge Management: A Partnership Among the DOE, Contractors, and Academia. By Himanshu Upadhyay and Leonel Lagos. Sept./Oct. 2012: 46-49.

Decisions, Decisions, Decisions... Better D&D Decision-Making through Life Cycle Analysis. By Katherine L. Yuracko, Bruce E. Tonn, Michael I. Morris, and James Bogard. July/Aug. 1999: 31-37.

Decommissioning Fort St. Vrain. By Vincent F. Likar and G. Thomas Howard. Sept. 1995: 54-60.

Decommissioning Hot Topics. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 47-48.

Decommissioning of a Hot Laboratory and Cyclotron Complex to Green Field. By David Loughborough, Clive Hamblin, and John Asquith. Jan. 1995: 47-54.

The decommissioning of Zion: A status update. By Patrick Daly. Nov.-Dec. 2013: 18-27.

Decommissioning One, Operating Two: At San Onofre, Breaking Up Is Hard To Do. By Ray Golden. July/Aug. 2000: 20-23.

Decommissioning Planning at Whiteshell Laboratories. By Randall Ridgway. Nov./Dec. 2002: 31-28.

Decommissioning Successes: Progress Continues at the Nation's Commercial and Government Decommissioning Sites. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2002: 53-54.

Decommissioning the Building A59 Hot Cells at Winfrith. By Keith Miller, G. Tizzard, Steve Parkinson, Rowland Cornell, and Andrew Staples. Sept./ Oct. 2004: 41-49.

Decommissioning the Next Generation of Nuclear Plants. By John Newey. Mar./Apr. 2006: 26-28.

Decommissioning "The Rock:" A Photo Tour of the Big Rock Point Restoration Project. Sept./Oct. 1999: 60-62.

Decommissioning the Quehanna Hot Cell Facility. By Kenneth M. Kasper and Lee G. Penney. May/June 2001: 44-48.

Decommissioning the University of Illinois TRI-GA Research Reactor. By Thomas Gilmore, Corey DeWitt, Dustin Miller, and Kevin Taylor. July/Aug. 2013: 24-27.

Decommissioning the World's Largest Open-Air Nuclear Fuel Storage Pond. July/Aug. 2011: 32-36.

Decommissioning: Thinking Through to the End—A Perspective on the End State of Decommissioning. By Russell A. Mellor. Sept./Oct. 2001: 26-28.

Decommissioning Trojan: A Step-by-Step Tour of a Landmark Process. By Stephen Quennoz. May/June 1999: 17-21.

A Decommissioning Wrapup: Commercial Reactor Decommissioning Status in 2006. By Edward C. Doubleday. Mar./Apr. 2007: 46-52.

Decommissioning Yankee Rowe. By Kenneth J. Heider and Russell A. Mellor. July 1994: 26, 27-32.

Decommissioning's "Father" Known Best: A Profile of Decommissioning Pioneer Bill Manion. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Jan./Feb. 2001: 41-43.

Decontaminating 30 Million Square Feet. By Anne Smith. Nov./Dec. 2004: 28-33.

The Decontamination and Decommissioning Debate. By Anthony J. Thompson and Michael L. Goo. Apr. 1994: 32-41.

Decontamination and Decommissioning of Building 889 at Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. By Kent A. Dorr, Mark E. Hickman, Brian J. Henderson, and Richard J. Sexton. Sept. 1997: 37-40.

Decontamination and Melting of Low-Level Waste. By D. W. Clements. Mar. 1997: 36-41.

Decontamination of Radioactive Concrete: A Permanent Solution That's RCRA Friendly. By Michael Simmons. Jan. 1994: 25-29.

Defueling the ORNL Molten Salt Reactor Experiment Facility. By Michael R. Jugan, Andrew P. Kelsey, Mahmoud H. Haghighi, and E. Paul Larson. Nov./Dec. 1999: 35-39.

Delivering Cleanup at Sellafield. By Byron Smith. Mar./Apr. 2006: 30-35.

Designing Decommissioning into New Reactor Designs. By Jas S. Devgun. Sept./oct. 2007: 40-46.

Determining Endpoints for the Decontamination and Decommissioning of Facilities. By Linda Albrecht, Dennis Morgan, Louise Buker, and Don Davis. May 1998: 30-34.

DfD at Big Rock Point. By Jane Dunshee and Lisa Wheat. May/June 1999: 28-30.

Diamonds Are a Cutter's Best Friend: Diamond Wire Cutting the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Robert Parsells. May/June 2002: 40-45.

Dismantling the Recirculation Pump Room at Big Rock Point. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Mar./Apr. 2001: 56-58.

DOE, Fluor-B&W Portsmouth Clear Way for D&D in Piketon. By Julie Doering. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 58-63.

DOE Pursuing Accelerated Cleanup at Fernald. By Terry Borgman. Jan. 1996: 42-44.

Doin' the D&D: Dancing to the Regulatory Tune. By John D. Haseltine and Stephen J. Milioti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 44-49.

Economic Development at DOE Cleanup Sites: Whose Job Is It, Anyway? By Katherine N. Probst and Amy S. Fitzgerald. July/Aug. 2000: 55-61.

⊗ANS

The End of an Era: Decommissioning Four German Fuel Cycle Facilities. By Helmut Rupar, Roland Baumann, Peter Faber, Manfred Ruhbaum, and Helmut Schmitt. May/June 2000: 28-40.

Engineering and Technology in the Deconstruction of Nuclear Materials Production Facilities. By Richard S. Kingsley, W. Evans Reynolds, and David C. Heffner. Jan. 1996: 25-31.

EPRI Comes to Dounreay: The Cooperative Assistance Program for Waste Management. By Michael Dunnett and Paul McClennand. Mar./Apr. 2004: 62-71.

EPRI Decommissioning Technology Program. By Christopher J. Wood, Carol Hornibrook, and Robert C. Thomas. July/Aug. 1999: 24-30.

EPRI's Decommissioning Technology Program. By Christopher J. Wood and Sean Bushart. July/Aug. 2006: 30-35.

The EPRI DFD Process: Decontaminating Retired Components and Reactor Coolant Systems Following Plant Shutdown. By David Bradbury, George R. Elder, and Christopher J. Wood. Sept./Oct. 2001: 16-23.

Exploring the World of DD&R: Big Issues, Hot Topics, Cost Considerations, and More. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2000: 51-54.

The Faces of Decommissioning and Site Cleanup: How "People" Issues Affect Work Progress. By Lara Harrison. Jan./Feb. 2001: 7-12.

A Farewell at Fernald. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 26-30.

Fermi-1 Update: Impact of a Decommissioning Evaluation and the Decommissioning Rule. By Lynne S. Goodman. Nov. 1997: 45-48.

The Final Chapter: Planning the Decommissioning of the Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant. By Jim McNeil. May/June 1999: 51-57.

Finding (and Counting) the Needles in a Haystack: Estimating the Radioactivity in the XC1 Hot Cell at West Valley. By Jeffrey A. Choroser, Cynthia Dayton, and Herman R. Moore. Sept./Oct. 2004: 31-35.

First Nuclear Fuel Movement in 50 Years Is a Decommissioning Milestone at Sellafield. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 54-56.

Fostering Community Participation in Decommissioning, By Maureen Brown. Sept. 1998: 31-35.

From the Bottom Up: Tank Removal at Trojan. By Brian D. Clark and Roger M. Lewis. Mar./Apr. 2000: 22-31.

Fueling Up for the Long Haul: Training for Decommissioning. By Larry Boing. Jan./Feb. 2001: 25-27.

Getting "Fired" Up: Size-Reduction with an Oxy Gasoline Torch. By K. A. Szlis, K. R. Schneider, S. W. Chase, J. A. Choroser, and H. R. Moore. Sept./Oct. 2001: 10-15.

Getting the Lead Out: Recycling and Decontamination at the INEL. By Erik A. Simpson. July 1994: 49-51.

Getting Pumped: Lessons Learned from the Decontamination and Removal of High-Level Waste Pumps at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Kimberly J. Mansfield, and Paul J. Valenti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 5-14.

A Glitch Caught in Time Saves . . .: Lessons Learned during Reactor D&D at Argonne National Laboratory. By Charles R. Fellhauer. Jan./Feb. 2000: 22-29.

Goodbye, Golden Goose: The Effects of Connecticut Yankee Decommissioning on the Surrounding Community. By Terry Concannon. Jan./Feb. 1999: 54-57.

Hanford Scores Another Successful Open-Air Demolition: 232-Z Plutonium Incinerator Facility Demolished in July. By Michele Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2007: 31-39. Handling the Unexpected: Connecticut Yankee's Concrete Block Recovery Effort. By Richard Sexton. Jan./Feb. 1999: 58-59.

Hands Off! New West Valley Facility Cuts Rad Components Down to Size. By Jim Hurst, Kathy Szlis, and Tom Vero. July/Aug. 2004: 29-33.

Hanford's C Reactor Large-Scale Demonstration Project. By James D. Goodenough and Jeremiah J. McGuire. Mar. 1997: 31-35.

Have Pipe Cleaning System, Will Travel: Innovative, Cooperative Effort at Big Rock Point. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Nov./Dec. 2000: 21-25.

How to "Do" Windows: Refurbishment of Shield Windows at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By K. R. Schneider, M. J. Fizzano, J. L. Drake, and C. Kalkwarf, Jan./Feb. 2001: 37-40.

Improved D&D through Innovative Technology Deployment. By Steven J. Bossart and Kenneth M. Kasper. Jan. 1998: 36-40.

Improving Efficiency with 3-D Imaging: Technology Essential in Removing Plutonium Processing Equipment from Plutonium Finishing Plant Gloveboxes. By Stephen Crow, Richard Kyle, and Michael Minette. Sept./Oct. 2008: 26-31.

Innovative Technologies for Asbestos Removal and Treatment. By Steven J. Bossart and Kenneth M. Kasper. Jan. 1998: 10-18.

In-Process Characterization is a SNAP at Rocky Flats. By William R. Salazar. July/Aug. 2004: 15-23.

Interview with Andrew C. Kadak. By David A. Schabes. Jan. 1996: 17-24.

Introduction to the theme issue on DD&R: Back to the Future, New Technologies, and Innovative Engineering Practices. By Neil Norman and Dennis Bitz. Jan. 1996: 4.

It Takes a Team: The Omega West Reactor D&D. By Stephen F. Mee, Keith R. Rendell, Martin J. Peifer, John A. Gallagos, and Joe B. Stringer. Mar./Apr. 2004: 52-60.

It's Complicated: The Complexities of Decommissioning a Uranium Mill Site. By Matthew Meyer. Sept./Oct. 2011: 43-45.

Just Tooling Around . . . Conventional Equipment Makes Light Work of Decontamination Challenges. By Scott Chase, John Drake, Kathy Szlis, and Peter Vlad. Mar./Apr. 2004: 38-46.

K-25 Challenges Met. By Fran Smith. July/Aug. 2013: 16-23.

Keeping an Eye on the Bottom Line. By Michael S. Terrell. Sept./Oct. 2000: 30-32.

La Crosse BWR Reactor Vessel Shipped to Barnwell. Sept./Oct. 2007: 30-32.

Large Component Disposal: Do It Now or Do It Later? By Paul J. Larsen and Jay K. Vance. Jan./Feb. 2006: 20-25.

The Last 5 Percent Seems to Take Forever . . . And Other DD&R Lessons Learned. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2008: 38-43.

Leading the Way in Community Transfer: The Economic Development and Commercialization of Mound. By Dottie Atkins. Nov./Dec. 2000: 42-45.

Lessons Learned from Large Decommissioning Projects—The Spanish Experience. By Juan Luis Santiago and Alejandro Rodriquez. May/June 2013: 26-29.

Making MERLIN Disappear Without a Trace (Almost). By B. Stahn, R. Printz, K. Matela, and C. Zehbe. July/August 2010: 26-40.

Making Safety Work: Safety-Enhancing Technologies and Practices at INEEL Decommissioning Projects. By Richard Meservey. Jan./Feb. 2002: 20-24.

Making the Impossible Possible: Closing Rocky Flats—Ahead of Schedule and under Budget. By Ed

Bodey. Sept./Oct. 2005: 39-45.

Marssim's Impact on Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 43.

Michigan Historical Marker for Big Rock Point Site. By Tim Petrosky. Nov./Dec. 2007: 10-12.

Milestone Reached at Sellafield Primary Separation Plant Decommissioning Project. Mar./Apr. 2010: 36-38.

(Mission) Shifting Gears: How to Survive Change. By Justin Schulz. Mar. 1995: 33-40.

Moving to Another Stage of Life: Shipping, Decontaminating, and Final Disposition of the Maine Yankee Large Components. Sept./Oct. 2000: 50-55.

Navigating a Year of Decisions in Piketon. By Julie Doering. May/June 2012: 13-16.

A New Approach for the Deployment of Innovative D&D Technologies. By Lawrence W. Vogel, Stuart L. Claggett, and John R. Duda. May 1998: 24-29.

New Life for an Old Lab: Commercializing a DOE Laboratory. By Barry A. Stephenson. Mar./Apr. 2009: 30-37.

A New Start for BNFL: Magnox Reactor Decommissioning Strategy. By Paul B. Woollam. July/Aug. 2001: 28-34.

New Technologies in the SRS "Toolbox." By David Yannitell. July/Aug. 2000: 28-34.

The Next Stage for EPRI'S DFD Process: Decontamination and Recycling of Radioactive Material from Retired Components. By Chris Wood, Sean Bushart, David Bradbury, and George Elder. Nov./Dec. 2004: 17-21.

Nondestructive Assay for Waste and D&D Applications. By Bruce Gillespie. Mar./Apr. 2009: 38-42.

Now Appearing at an Airport Near You: Adapting Aviation Ground Support Equipment for Removing Nuclear Waste at Rocky Flats. By Bill Badger. Jan./ Feb. 2004: 42-45.

Now There Are None: The Last Uranium Production Building at Fernald Has Been Toppled, the Culmination of a 10-Year Demolition Project. By Jeffrey Wagner. July/Aug. 2004: 24-28.

NRC's D&D Regulations. By Anthony J. Thompson. Mar. 1998: 47-54.

Pathfinder: The Long Road Toward Decommissioning. By C. E. Burtoff, J. W. Closs, J. M. Gushue, J. J. Holthaus, K. Lucken, and J. C. Seitz. March/April 2008: 18-27.

Plan Ahead, Establish Support Lines, and Be Prepared for Surprises: Lessons Learned from the BNFP Decommissioning Project. By Jim McNeil. Jan./Feb. 2001: 30-36.

Planning Ahead: Preparing for the Early Retirement and Decommissioning of Oyster Creek. By James E. Hildebrand. Nov./Dec. 1998: 31-36.

Planning for Decommissioning: What, How, When, and Why? By W. W. Bixby and W. J. Manion. Sept./ Oct. 1999: 66-68.

Potential Radioactive Scrap Metal Quantities from Nuclear Power Plants Worldwide. By Leslie A. Nieves and Roger W. Tilbrook. Jan. 1996: 45-53.

Radioactive Waste Is Getting Slimed! Microbial Janitors Tackle Nuclear Cleanup Problems. By Deborah Hill. Nov./Dec. 1999: 54-56.

Radioactive Waste Not Wasted with New Green Chemistry Technology. By Thomas Smith and Judy Thomas. Sept./Oct. 2008: 32-35.

The Rancho Seco Eleven: A Story of Spent Fuel Racks from Removal to Burial. By Robert A. Snyder. Jan./ Feb. 2004: 26-32.

Recycling and Waste Management Related to Decommissioning: German Experiences and Concepts. By Heinz Peter Berg, Peter Wilhelm Brennecke, and Rudolpf Görtz. Mar. 1998: 41-46.

Redistributing Fernald's Government Assets. By Deborah Dunn. Sept./Oct. 2007: 34-39.

Reducing the Risk... Closing Radioactive Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site. By Colleen Welch. Fall 2015: 25-30.

Remediating the Past and Preparing for the Future at Sandia National Laboratories. By Thomas L. Sanders. Jan. 1996: 32-41.

Resuming Decommissioning Activities at Fermi-1: Problems Encountered and Lessons Learned. By Danny Swindle, Jon Couillard, and Lynne Goodman. July/Aug. 1999: 15-19.

The Rocky Flats Challenge: Driving Worker Exposures As Low As Reasonably Achievable during Decommissioning. By Jennifer Thompson. July/Aug. 2001: 42-47.

Saving D&D \$\$\$: New D&D Technologies at the INEEL. By Julia Tripp, Richard H. Meservey, and Ann-Marie Phillips. Nov./Dec. 2000: 36-41.

Science, Technology, and Workforce Innovations: Keys to a Successful D&D of Hanford's Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Stacy Charboneau, Andrea Hopkins, Bruce Klos, Robert Heineman, and Brian Skeels. Mar./Apr. 2007: 60-66.

Segmenting and Disposing of the Rancho Seco Reactor Vessel Inernals. By Karl Johnson. Sept./Oct. 2006: 37-50.

Segmenting the Rancho Seco Reactor Head—A Cost-Effective Option. By Michael Snyder. Nov./Dec. 2004: 22-27.

Segmenting and Removing the CVTR Moderator Tank. By Michael G. Anderson. Sept./Oct. 2008: 18-25.

Sheer Grit: ARRA Transforms Y-12. By Gail Powell. July/Aug. 2011: 22-31.

Small Business Tackles BIG Challenge: Hanford Contracts with Small Businesses on D&D Projects. By Ken Powers and Mark Lesinski. Sept./Oct. 2004: 36-40.

Softening Things Up at Big Rock Point: Controlled Blasts Assist Demolition. Mar./Apr. 2006: 46-49.

SRS Demolished Massive K Cooling Tower. July/August 2010: 41-43.

Status of Chernobyl Decommissioning Efforts. By Tom W. Wood, P. Ken Jackson, and Mark R. Morton. Jan. 1998: 19-27.

Striking the Right CORD: Decontamination for Decommissioning at Connecticut Yankee. By Scott Watson, Richard N. McGrath, Horst-Otto Bertholdt, Edmund Friedrich, William J. Szymczak, and Ed Ruzauskas. Mar./Apr. 1999: 46-51.

Studies, Transport, and Treatment Concept for Boilers from the Berkley Nuclear Power Plant. By Bo Wirendal, David Saul, Joe Robinson, and Gavin Davidson. Jan./Mar. 2014: 74-83.

Tackling Tough Challenges at SRS: Deactivation and Materials Disposition at F Area. By Fran Poda. Sept./ Oct. 2005: 23-29.

Taking Down the Maine Yankee Containment Building. By Eric Howes. Jan./Feb. 2005: 40-43.

Talk the Talk and Walk the Walk: Focusing on Safety during Fusion Reactor Decommissioning. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Jerry Levine. Jan./Feb. 2002: 12-15.

Tapping into Lessons Learned at West Valley: High-Risk Decon Experience Leads to Repeat Success. By Helene Houston, Ken Schneider, Kathy Szlis, and John Drake. Nov./Dec. 2004: 34-40.

Technical Aspects of the Segmentation and Packaging Process for the José Cabrera Nuclear Power Plant Reactor Vessel. By José Miguel Valdivieso Ramos, Rafael Garcia Castro, Per Segerud, Nieves Martin, and Manuel Ondaro. Fall 2015: 21-24.

Ten Spectacular Seconds: Successful Cooling Tower Implosion at Trojan Reflects Careful Planning. July/ Aug. 2006: 36-38.

T(h)anks for the Technology. By Mike Berriochoa. July/Aug. 2005: 18-21.

Thinking "Inside" the Box at West Valley: Decontaminating a Cell Tower. By Jeff Choroser, Helene Houston, Ken Schneider, Kathy Szlis, and Ahman Al-Daouk. May/June 2004: 28-33.

Thinking Outside the (Glove) Box: The Evolution of Decommissioning at Rocky Flats. By Jeanna Blatt. July/Aug. 2002: 26-29.

To DOC or Not To DOC: Managing Power Plant Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 60-61.

To Decommission or Not To Decommission? A Guide for Utilities. By Leo Lessard. Sept./Oct. 1999: 32-36.

To Toss or Not to Toss—That Is the Question. By J. Mark Price. Jan./Feb. 2006: 12-19.

Tunneling Out at 20.85 Meters: Cleanup Progress at Sellafield's Pile Fuel Cladding Silo. By David Skilbeck. July/Aug. 2005: 10-16.

Unique Team Gets the Job Done—And Then Some: 247F Decommissioning and Demolition at the Savannah River Site. By Fran Poda. Jan./Feb. 2006: 31-35.

Up for Decades, Down in Seconds: Completing the Demolition of a Sphere Enclosure Building. Mar./ Apr. 2009: 28-29.

The UP1 D&D Program at Marcoule: Decontamination and Dismantling of Process Facilities. By Jean-Louis Garcia, Philippe Fontana, Didier Vernhet, and Didier Boya. Sept./Oct. 2007: 16-27.

A Video Look in the Pool: Spent-Fuel Characterization for Dresden-1 Decommissioning. By Coleman McDonough, Linwood Ray, John J. Villanueva, and Ed Ruzauskas. July/Aug. 1999: 20-23.

Vision 2010: Cleanup, Renewal of the Port Hope Uranium Conversion Facility. By Aldo D'Agostino. Mar./ Apr. 2009: 20-26.

Where Are You Going—And How Are You Going to Get There? Creating a Virtual Organization for Nuclear Power Plant D&D. By Carroll Eichhorn. Jan./ Feb. 2000: 52-54.

Work at the DOE's Largest Closure Site Is 75 Percent Complete. By Todd Nelson. May/June 2011: 37-47.

Working Toward a New Beginning: Using Innovative Methods at ETTP to Clean Up the Manhattan Project Legacy. By Wayne McKinney. May/June 2012: 17-22.

The Workings of a Waste Processor: A *Radwaste Magazine* Interview with GTS Duratek's Bob Prince. Nov./Dec. 1999: 40-42.

Deep-Sea Burial

The International Arctic Seas Assessment Project. By Gordon S. Linsley and Kirsti-Liisa Sjoeblom. July 1994: 64-68.

Detection

Experts Test Agencies' Skills at Radiological Detection and Control. July/Aug. 2012: 46-50.

Improvements to Alpha Continuous Air Monitoring Systems at the WIPP. By H. Bates Estabrooks, Sheila G. Clayton, and Richard F. Farrell. Oct. 1994: 80-85.

Journey to the Center of the . . . Vadose Zone. By Mary Beckman. July/Aug. 1999: 55-57.

The Yucca Mountain Court Cases. May/June 2012: 4.

Yucca Mountain, Politicians, and the Non-Per-

Accelerating SRS Tank Closure with Help from Part-

ners, Technology. By Rick Kelley. Sept./Oct. 2009:

Advanced Remedial Methods for Metals and Radionuclides in Vadose Zone Environments. By Dawn M.

Wellman, Shas V. Mattigod, Susan Hubbard, Lirong

Zhong, Martin Foote, Yuxin Wu, and Danielle Jan-

Battling Groundwater Contamination at Hanford.

Building on a Tradition of Environmental Concern:

The Evolution of Environmental Remediation at the

Savannah River Site. By W. Dean Hoffman and Bruce

The Burial Ground Complex at the Savannah River Site: Large-Scale Remediation. By J. Michael Griffith.

Celebrating SRS's First Area Closure. By Fran Poda.

Cleaning Up Trench 1 at Rocky Flats. Sept./Oct.

By Michele Gerber. Sept./Oct. 2006: 17-28.

sistence of Memory. Sept./Oct. 2008: 4.

25-30.

sik. Jan./Apr. 2012: 82-90.

Cadotte. Sept./Oct. 2000: 9-18.

Nov. 1997: 35-39.

1999: 38-41.

2012: 34-39.

12-18.

Sept./Oct. 2011: 21-25.

Jan./Feb. 2005: 34-39.

2015: 66-68.

July/Aug. 2007: 11-16.

Environmental Remediation

Dewatering

Decide, Design, and Dewater de Waste: A Blueprint from FitzPatrick. By Dennis E. Robert. Apr. 1994: 21-22.

Editor's Note

And We're Off. Jan./Mar. 2014: 4.

At Long Last, the Yucca Mountain License Application. July/August 2008: 4.

The Blue Ribbon Commission Has Its Say. Sept./Oct. 2011: 4.

A Buyers Guide, and sharing experience. Nov.-Dec. 2013: 4.

Buyers Guide-Take Two. Nov./Dec. 2006: 4.

Changing Times. July/Aug. 2005: 5.

Coming Attractions. Nov./Dec. 2007: 4.

The Courts Giveth . . . and the Courts Taketh Away. May/June 1999: 4.

Credit Where Credit Is Due. Nov./Dec. 2002: 4.

The Curse of the Hungry Proofreader. Jan./Feb. 2010: 4.

Decommissioning, Decontamination, and Reutilization. Sept./Oct. 2007: 4.

The Election's Over, What Happens Next? Jan./Feb. 2005: 3.

Environmental Anniversaries. May/June 2009: 4.

Fear of Shipping. Mar./Apr. 2003: 4.

Fernald: From Weapons to Wetlands. July/Aug. 2006: 4.

Good Leadership, Bad Politics, and All That. Sept./ Oct. 2000: 4.

Heavy Subject, Light Touch. May/June 2001: 4.

Heard in the Halls. Jan./Feb. 1999: 4.

Hurrah for ARRA. July/August 2010: 4.

I Remember LLW Disposal. May/June 2007: 4.

Inching Up the Mountain. Oct./Dec. 2014: 4.

Isn't It Ironic? May/June 2008: 4.

Issues and Outtakes. July/Aug. 1999: 4.

It's About Time. May/June 2000: 4.

It's All About Science—Or Is It? Mar./Apr. 2009: 4

It's the Politics, Stupid! May/June 2003: 4.

Knocking About in Knoxville. Nov./Dec. 1999: 4.

Last Thoughts. July/Aug. 2013: 4.

The Long Wait Is Over. Mar./Apr. 2010: 4.

Looking Down the Road. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 4.

Looking on the Lighter Side. Nov./Dec. 2008: 4.

LLW Crisis? What LLW Crisis? May/June 2008: 4.

Making the World Safe for Gambling . . . and Other Issues. May/June 2002: 4.

My Goat—And How To Get It. July/Aug. 2003: 4.

The Journey of a Thousand Miles. Mar./Apr. 2004: 4.

New Hope for Disused Sealed Source Disposal. May/ June 2013: 4.

The New Kid on the Block. Mar./Apr. 2001: 4.

New Nuclear Plants and Old Radioactive Waste. Mar./Apr. 2005: 4.

News, Big and Bigger. Spring 2015: 4.

No Respect. May/June 2005: 4.

⊗ANS

NOT Thinking About Yucca Mountain. July/Aug. 2002: 4.

A Note of Appreciation. May/June 2006: 4.

Nuclear Winter and Nuclear Summer. July/Aug. 2007: 4.

Odds and Ends. Nov./Dec. 2001: 4.

On Nuclear Waste, the DOE, and *1984* (the Novel, not the Year). July-August 2011: 4.

The "Passion" Excuse. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 4.

Politics: Global and Backyard. Sept./Oct. 2010: 4.

The Politics of Hope. July/Aug. 2012: 4.

Random Thoughts and Musings. March/Apr. 1999: 4.

The Right Time, the Right Place. Sept./Oct. 1999: 4.

Ringing in the New Year. Jan./Feb. 2004: 3.

A River Runs Through It. Sept./Oct. 2006: 4.

Safety First. Jan./Feb. 2002: 4.

A Salute to 2006! Jan./Feb. 2006: 4.

Scare Tactics. Mar./Apr. 2002: 4.

Science vs. Society. May/June 2004: 4.

Sic Transit Gloria . . . and All That. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 4.

So Much Promise . . . So Little Progress. Mar./Apr. 2000: 4.

Solutions, Solutions, We've Got Solutions. Jan./Feb. 2000: 4.

Speaking Out. Jan./Feb. 2003: 4.

Still Hopeful, After All These Years. July/Aug. 2001: 4.

Stop All Waste Work Now! Nov./Dec. 1998: 4.

A Tale of Two Denvers. Sept./Oct. 2005: 4.

A Tale of Two States. Nov.-Dec. 2012: 4.

Thinking the Unthinkable. Mar./Apr. 2006A: 4

Too Many Choices? Mar./Apr. 2007: 4.

Toto, We're Not in Kansas Anymore. July/Aug. 2000: 4.

Tragedy All Around Us. May/June 2011: 4.

Transformations. Nov.-Dec. 2013: 4.

The Value of Demolition. July/Aug. 2004: 3.

Visualizing Nuclear Waste. Sept./Oct. 2012: 4>

Waiting for the Blue Ribbon Panel. Sept./Oct. 2009: 4

Walking the Plank. Sept./Oct. 2004: 4.

We Happy Few Jan./Feb. 2001: 4.

Welcome to Our Buyers Guide. Nov./Dec. 2005: 4. What If? July/Aug. 2009: 4.

What lies Ahead. Nov./Dec. 2010: 4.

What LLW Generators Really Want. May/June 2010: 4.

What's New. Jan./Feb. 2007: 4.

What Voters Really Need To Know. Jan./Feb. 2008: 4.

Where Do I Begin? Apr./June 2014: 4.

Where the Elite Meet. Sept./Oct. 2001: 4.

Where the Utilities Go. Nov./Dec. 2000: 4.

Whither GNEP, Yucca Mountain, and Other Nuclear Programs. Jan./Feb. 2009: 4.

Why High-Level Waste Could Be Good for Nevada. Sept./Oct. 2002: 4.

The Work Ahead of Us. Fall 2015: 4.

A World Without WIPP. July/Sept. 2014: 4.

Yes, We Are Making Progress. Nov./Dec. 2011: 4.

Your Tax Dollars at Work. Nov./Dec. 2009: 4.

Spring 2016 Radwaste Solutions • 85

Claudio Pescatore. Jan./Feb. 2000: 49-51.

Closing Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site: It's Never As Easy As It Looks. By Madeline Blair. Sept./ Oct. 2012: 18-23.

Construction Progress at Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. Sept./Oct. 2009: 32-35.

Cocooning Hanford's N Reactor—And Other River corridor Closure Activities. By Mark McKenna. Sept./Oct. 2012: 24-32.

Cost-Effective Radiological Risk Reduction: A Remediation Case Study. By Lawrence Moos, Kou-John Hong, and Andrew D. Gabel. Mar. 1998: 62-67.

Creating a Desert Oasis: Hanford Gravel Pit Converted to Wetland. By Todd Nelson. Jan./Feb. 2001: 28-29.

Dedicated to Cleanup: Environmental Remediation at Hanford. By Todd A. Nelson. July/Aug. 2001: 17-23.

DOE Reclamation Work at the Moab Site. Sept./Oct.

Doin' What Comes Naturally: Natural Remediation

at Savannah River Site. By Catherine M. Lewis and

Ecological Restoration with Native Grasses and

Forbs: The Fernald Preserve and Weldon Spring Res-

toration Projects. By Jane Powell, Frank Johnston,

John Homer, and Yvonne Deyo. July/August 2008:

The End of Drum Mountain. Nov./Dec. 2000: 34-35.

Enhanced "Interrogation" Techniques: Soil Contam-

ination Imaging at Hanford. By Mike Berriochoa.

Environmental Recovery at Los Alamos. Spring

Environmental Remediation at the Maxey Flats Dis-

posal Site. By Martin Brownstein and Greg Rice.

Environmental Remediation of Hanford's River Cor-

Environmental Restoration: Fernald Ecologists and

Engineers Integrate Restoration and Cleanup. By

Eric Woods and John Homer. Sept./Oct. 2002: 12-19.

Ethics, the Environment, and Radioactive Waste. By

Flux-Based Evaluation of Perched Water in the Deep

ridor. By Todd Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2009: 12-16.

Robert Van Pelt. Sept./Oct. 2002: 22-28.

Vadose Zone at the Hanford Site. By Michael Truex and Mart Oostrom. Spring 2015: 60-64.

From Superfund Site to Waterfront Development: The Glen Cove Waterfront Project. By JoAnne Castagna. May/June 2006: 39-41.

From Test Site to Wildlife Refuge: Tatum Salt Dome Test Site Transferred to State. Sept./Oct. 2011: 26-29.

Getting Remediation Done at ORNL. By Malinda Conger, Amy Harkey, Ken Schneider, and Dirk Van Hoesen. Sept./Oct. 2011: 15-20.

Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18-23.

Groundwater Protection at Nuclear Plants. By Karen Kim. Brozia Clark, and Steven Swilley. July/Aug. 2011: 37-43.

Groundwater Re-injection at Fernald: Its Role in Accelerating the Aquifer Remedy. By Kenneth A. Broberg and Robert Janke. Sept./Oct. 2000: 19-23.

Groundwater Restoration at the La Rosita in-Situ Uranium Recovery Project. By Michelle Rehmann, Mark Pelizza, Katie Sweeney, and Rod Grebb. Sept./ Oct. 2011: 35-42.

Hanford Groundwater Contamination Areas Shrink as EM Exceeds Cleanup Goals. Sept./Oct. 2013: 20-21.

Hanford's Tank C-106 Project: The First of Many. By Ed Aromi. Sept./Oct. 2004: 24-30.

How Should We Clean Up the Water? Groundwater Remediation Plans at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. By Gary Bodenstein and Mark Gage. Sept./Oct. 2000: 24-29.

Improved Cost-Effectiveness of Remedial Action Plans at Historic Waste Sites in Canada Through the Use of Waste Segregation Approaches. By Robert W. Pollock and Christopher H. Clement. Nov. 1997: 26-34.

In Situ Redox Manipulation: Fierce Energy of Groundwater VOCs and Heavy Metals. By Mary H. Ace. July/Aug. 2001: 24-27.

Innovative Approaches to Environmental Restoration at FUSRAP Opportunity Sites. By James D. Kopotic, Donald E. Dunning, Debbie S. Browning, George M. Stephens, Melissa A. Kucera, and Michael E. Redmon. Nov. 1997: 16-24.

Innovative Mercury Treatment Benefits Stream, Fish. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 58-60

It's Complicated: The Complexities of Decommissioning a Uranium Mill Site. By Matthew Meyer. Sept./Oct. 2011: 43-45.

Legacy Management at the Rocky Flats Site. By Bob Darr, John Boylan, Rick DiSalvo, George Squibb, Jody Nelson, and Scott Surovchak. Sept./Oct. 2010: 12-19.

Low Tech Meeting High Tech: Remediating Two Basins Containing Radioactive Sludge at ORNL. By Angie Brill, Elizabeth Krispin, Lynn Whitehead, and John Julius. July/Aug. 2001: 11-16.

Management of Contaminated Land at Dounreay. By Mike Pearl. Frank Dennis, and Mark Liddiard. Mar./ Apr. 2006: 36-42.

Monitored Natural Attenuation for an Aerobic TCE Plume. By Ryan A Wymore, Lance N. Peterson, Lee O. Nelson, and Kent S. Sorenson Jr. Mar./Apr. 2006: 50-57.

Multiple Waste Retrievals at Hanford's C Tank Farm. Sept./Oct. 2012: 40-45.

Offsite Contamination in Plum Brook—From Discovery and Characterization to Demonstration of Regulatory Compliance, by Keith M. Peecook. Sept./ Oct. 2010: 20-27.

The Old Rifle Snowmaking Experience. July/Sept. 2014: 24-25.

On the Lookout for Subsurface Solutions: The DOE's Subsurface Contaminants Focus Area. By Virginia Kay. Nov./Dec. 2000: 26-30.

Permeable Reactive Barriers: Advancing Natural In-Situ Remediation for Treatment of Radionuclides in Groundwater. By Scott D. Warner. Sept./Oct. 2011: 30-34.

A "Poplar" Solution to Groundwater Contamination: Phytoremediation at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. By Amy C. Lewis, Del R. Baird, and Scott Burton. Sept./Oct. 2004: 15-19.

The "Poplar Solution: How's It Working? A *Radwaste Solutions* Followup. By Amy C. Lewis and Del R. Baird. Sept./Oct. 2005: 34-37.

Putting Plants to Work: The ANL-West Phytoremediation First-Year Field Season Demonstration. By Scott Lee. May/June 2000: 49-54.

Putting the Stimulus to Work. By Fran Poda. Sept./ Oct. 2009: 18-24.

Radionuclide Contamination from the 1940s in a New York City Park. By Carl Young. July/Sept. 2014: 14-17.

Rehabilitation of the Former British Nuclear Weapons Test Site at Maralinga in South Australia, Australia. By Robert (Rob) Rawson, Caroline Perkins, and Lorimer (Lori) Fellingham. Nov. 1997: 10-15.

Reducing the Risk of Hanford's Legacy: Completing Cleanup at the Last Big Liquid Waste Site near the Columbia River. Sept./Oct. 2006: 29-31.

Remediation of Uranium-Impacted Sediments in a Watercourse. By E. Shephard, N. Walter, H. Downer, P. Collopy, and J. Conant. Sept./Oct. 2012: 12-17.

Right in Your Own Back Yard: Onsite Disposal of Radioactive Materials. By Barry Koh. Sept./Oct. 1999: 22-28.

Self-Assessments Help Nuclear Plants Enhance Groundwater Protection. Sept./Oct. 2013: 17-19.

A Snapshot of Paducah Remediation and Cleanup. By Dennis Ferrigno, Joe Tarantino, and Reinhard Knerr. Sept./Oct. 2010: 36-43.

Stream Reconstruction: Designing for Natural Stream Stability. By Robert Spurling and Jason Darby. Sept./Oct. 1999: 15-21.

The Strontium Garden: Cleanup of One of Hanford F Area's Last Research Stations. By Todd Nelson. Sept./ Oct. 2002: 20.

Targeting Chromium in Hanford's 100-D Area. By Scott W. Petersen, John G. Morse, K. Michael Thompson, and M. J. Tonkin. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 74-81.

Technical and Policy Challenges in Deep Vadose Zone Remediation of Metals and Radionuclides. By Dawn M. Wellman, Michael J. Truex, Mark Freshley, P. Evan Dresel, and Kirk J. Cantrell. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 76-84.

Testing, Testing . . .: Simple Technology Improves Groundwater Monitoring along the Columbia River. By Judy Graybeal. May/June 2006: 28-33.

Tests, Tests, and More Tests at Rig Rock Point: Soil and Water Testing Helps Ensure Public Safety. By Tim Petrosky. Sept./Oct. 2004: 20-23.

Visitors Flock to the Remediated Fernald Preserve. By Gary Stegner and Stacey Elza. Sept./Oct. 2010: 28-35.

Watching the Grass Grow: Closing SRS's Highest Risk Waste Unit. By Fran Poda. July/Aug. 2007: 17-21.

Wetland Mitigation at the Fernald Preserve. By Jane Powell and John Homer. Sept./Oct. 2013: 14-16.

Wetlands Restoration at Fernald: Reconstructing Natural History with Ecological Restoration Principles. By Craig Straub. Sept./Oct. 1999: 9-13.

Why and When To Use Turnkey Remediation. By Richard H. Wilkinson. Sept./Oct. 1999: 49-53.

Y-12's Mercury Problem. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 62-63.

FUSRAP

The Ashland 2 Cleanup. By Bruce K. Howard, David J. Conboy, Michelle R. Rehmann, and Harold R. Roberts. Mar./Apr. 1999: 39-44.

Stimulus Dollars Help Communities Recover. By Jo-Anne Castagna. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 60-62.

High-Level Waste Management

55-Inch Hole Safely Cut into the Dome of Hanford's Tank C-107. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 48-53.

Are Deep Geologic Repositories Really Necessary? By Christopher M. Timm and Cassandra Mueller. July/Aug. 2012: 61-66.

Artifact to Analogue: Archeology of Arid Environments points to Management Options for Yucca Mountain. By Neil Chapman, Amy Dansie, and Charles McCombie. Mar./Apr. 2007: 22-31.

Assessing Other Disposal Options. Spring 2015: 54-58.

Back to the Future: A Rationalized Rock Salt Repository. By Leif G. Eriksson and George E. Dials. Jan./ Apr. 2011: 24-34.

Back to the Future: 9th International High-Level Radioactive Waste Management Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2001: 48-52.

Breaking Good: Study Examines Durability of Glass with Ties to Nuclear Waste Storage. By Eric Pierce, Wendy Shaw, Charity Plata, and Kristin Manke. Jan./ Apr. 2011: 42-46.

Breaking the High-Level Waste/Spent Fuel Logjam. A Perspective by Dade W. Moeller. May/June 2006: 18-20.

Can-in-Canister Demonstration at DWPF. By Nicholas H. Kuehn III, Jeffery R. Brault, David T. Herman, M. John Plodinec, Mary K. Andrews, Jeffery T. Coughlin, Poh-Sang Lam, and W. Gene Ramsey. May 1997: 20-22, 24, 26.

Closing High-Level-Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site. By Thomas B. Caldwell, Paul D. d'Entremont, Christine A. Langton, Jeffry L. Newman, Eloy Saldivar, Jr., and Narasimhan Rajendran. Mar. 1998: 19-26.

Consent-Based Siting . . . and Other BRC Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 44-46.

Consent-Based Siting: What Have We Learned? By Daniel Metlay. July/Aug. 2013: 28-36.

The Costs of Prolonging the Status Quo. By Kris Sanda. May 1997: 10-12.

Deep Borehole Disposal of Nuclear Waste. By Patrick V. Brady and Michael J. Driscoll. Sept./Oct. 2010: 58-60.

Deep Disposal of Irradiated Nuclear Fuel: An Alternate Viewpoint. By Björn Cronhjort. Mar./Apr. 2002: 19-22.

Design Options for the U.K.'s HLW Geological Disposal Facility. By Neil Chapman. Tamara Baldwin, Fiona Neall, John Mathieson, and Matthew White. Mar./Apr. 2009: 44-54.

Dispositioning High-Level Waste in a Post-Yucca Mountain World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2010: 61-63.

The Engineered Barrier System for a Deep Geologic Repository in Canada. By Sean B. Russell and Gary R. Simmons. Jan.Feb. 2004: 7-14.

An Environmental Policy Imperative: Addressing Security Concerns at the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle. By Charles McCombie, Neil Chapman, and Tom Isaacs. July/Aug. 2009: 27-32. Estimating Worker Collective Doses from a Revised Approach to Managing Commercial Used Nuclear Fuel. By Bethany Burkhardt, Steven Krahn, Allen Croff, and Andrew Sowder. Spring 2015: 40-48.

Everything Old Is New Again. By Michael V. Berriochoa. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 36-40.

First Double-Shell Tank Leak Discovered at Hanford. By Rob Roxburgh and John Britton. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 40-42.

From Pool to Pad at Zion. Spring 2016: 50-53.

Further Development of Modified Monosodium Titanate, an Improved Sorbent for Pretreatment of High-Level Nuclear Waste at the Savannah River Site. By Kathryn M. L. Taylor-Pashow, Fernando F. Fondeur, Samuel D. Fink, and David T. Hobbs. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 64-81.

Getting Pumped: Lessons Learned from the Decontamination and Removal of High-Level Waste Pumps at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Kimberly J. Mansfield, and Paul J. Valenti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 5-14.

Global Progress Toward Safe Disposal: A Report from the 2006 ANS HLW Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2006: 50-55.

High-Level Waste Management: At Home and Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2009: 37-44.

Historical Fuel Reprocessing and HLW Management in Idaho. By Dieter A. Knecht, M. Dan Staiger, Jerry D. Christian, C. Lee Bendixsen, G. W. (Bill) Hogg, and Julius R. Berreth. May 1997: 35-47.

HLW Disposal Programs Around the World: What They're Doing and What They've Learned. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2011: 68-76.

Integrating Storage, Transportation, and Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2013: 60-66.

International and Regional Repositories: The Key Questions. By Charles McCombie and Ralph Stoll. Mar./Apr. 2002: 12-18.

International Retrievability Scale for Waste in Geological Disposal. By Jean-Noël Dumont and Claudio Pescatore. July/Aug. 2012: 30-35.

Introducing Cigéo, the French Geological Repository Project. By T. Labalette, A. Harman, M. C. Dupuis, and G. Ouzounian. July/Aug. 2013: 46-51.

It's Time for Radioactive Waste Disposal in Salt. By Ray Funderburk. May/June 2013: 54-56.

Modern Alchemy: Solidifying High-Level Nuclear Waste. By Christopher C. Newton. July 1997: 42-49.

A Nuclear Renaissance Without Disposal? By Charles McCombie and Neil Chapman. July/Aug. 2009: 19-26.

Policy Issues Associated with Deep-Borehole HLW Disposal. By M. J. Driscoll and K. G. Jensen. July/Aug. 2012: 42-45.

Preliminary Performance Assessment for Deep Borehold HLW Disposa. By Peter N. Swift, Bill W. Arnold, Patrick V. Brady, Geoff Freeze, Teklu Hadgu, Joon H. Lee, and Yifeng Wang. July/Aug. 2011: 60-65.

A Question of Dry vs. Wet: The Case for Dry Rock Disposal of Nuclear Waste. By Björn Cronhjort and Nils-Axel Mörner. May/June 2004: 44-47.

Radiofrequency Technology Tracks Mixer Efficiency. By Brenda Pittsley. Jan./Feb. 2006: 36-38.

Repositories with Retrievable Spent Nuclear Fuel: Four Options, Four Geologies. By C. W. Forsberg and L. R. Dole. July/Aug. 2012: 36-41.

Reversibility and Retrievability in Radioactive Waste Disposal: Part I. Nov./Dec. 2002: 39-44.

Strategy for the Management and Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and high-Level Radioactive Waste (January 2013). May/June 2013: 34-43. A Team of Seven—The Tanks Focus Area: Providing Technical Solutions for Cleaning Up the DOE's Radioactive Tank Wastes. By Wayne Cosby. Sept./Oct. 2000: 43-49.

Thinking Back to Front: A Comprehensive Approach to Dealing with the Everlasting nuclear Waste "Problem." By Mario Carelli, Fausto Franceschini, Ed Lahoda, and Bojan Petrovic. May/June 2011: 30-36.

Vitrification at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel, Jr., Michael J. Sheridan, and Paul J. Valenti. Mar. 1998: 27-40.

What We've heard: A Staff Summary of Major Themes in Testimony and Comments Received to Date by the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future. May/June 2011: 51-58.

What Now for Permanent Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and HLW in the United States? By Andrew Sowder, John Kessler, Mick Apted, and Matt Kozak. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 26-39.

Wrapping Up the Leftovers: Management of Expended Materials Relating to the West Valley Demonstration Project High-Level Waste Virtification Facility. By L. E. Krieger, R. DiBiase, W. F. Hamel, and P. J. Valenti. Mar./Apr. 2000: 12-20.

Yucca Mountain: Dumped and Wasted? By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2009: 12-18.

Human Factors

Human Factors in Waste Management. By Neville Moray. Oct. 1994: 58-63.

The Faces of Decommissioning and Site Cleanup: How "People" Issues Affect Work Progress. By Lara Harrison. Jan./Feb. 2001: 7-12.

(Mission) Shifting Gears: How to Survive Change. By Justin Schulz. Mar. 1995: 33-40.

Monitoring Human Activities near a Waste Repository: Valuable for Performance Confirmation. By Richard l. Beauheim. July/Aug. 2007: 39-46.

Hydrology

3-D Imaging Gives Hanford Scientists a Better View of Waste Plumes. By Michael V. Berriochoa. Mar./ Apr. 2010: 14-22.

Creating a Desert Oasis: Hanford Gravel Pit Converted to Wetland. By Todd Nelson. Jan./Feb. 2001: 28-29.

Groundwater Re-injection at Fernald: Its Role in Accelerating the Aquifer Remedy. By Kenneth A. Broberg and Robert Janke. Sept./Oct. 2000: 19-23.

The Industry Ground Water Protection Initiative: A Watershed Moment. By Kathleen C. Yhip, George J. Oliver, and Ralph L. Andersen. Mar./Apr. 2010: 24-28.

The Old Rifle Snowmaking Experience. July/Sept. 2014: 24-25.

In Situ Redox Manipulation: Fierce Energy of Groundwater VOCs and Heavy Metals. By Mary H. Ace. July/Aug. 2001: 24-27.

Journey to the Center of the . . . Vadose Zone. By Mary Beckman. July/Aug. 1999: 55-27.

Notes from the Vadose Zone. By Joseph R. Hearst, John R. Brodeur, and John G. Conaway. July 1994: 74-76, 78.

A Road Map to Cleanup Success: Hanford's Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration Project. By Steven P. Sautter and Geoffrey L. Harvey. May/June 2001: 31-35.

Six Science Secrets of the Subsurface. By Kristin Manke and Julie Wiley. Mar./Apr. 2010: 30-35.

Indigenous Peoples

An Indian Tribal View of the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle: Historical and Cultural Lessons. By Mervyn L. Tano, J. Herman Reuben, Donna Powaukee, and A. David Lester. Mar. 1996: 44-47.

International

Accelerating High-Hazard Reduction at Sellafield. By Ali McKibbin and Lucy Watson. July/August 2010: 16-25.

The Added-Value Approach in Siting Nuclear Waste Facilities. By Matti Kojo and Phil Richardson. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 38-50.

Analogs and Dialogs: Integrating Natural Analog Studies into a National Confidence-Building Program. By I. McKinley and T. Tsuboya. Nov./Dec. 2001: 24-27.

The Benefits of International Cooperation on Decommissioning: U.S. and U.K. contributions to the Decommissioning of Kazakhstan's BN-350 Reactor. By D. Wells, J. Michelbacher, and T. Hayward. Nov.-Dec. 2011: 15-19.

Boon or Bane? A Repository's Effects on the Local Community. By Timo Seppälä. Jan./Feb. 2010: 34-37.

Chapelcross Cooling Towers—Ten Seconds to Demolition. Sept./Oct. 20007: 28-29.

A Cold War Legacy: The Current Status and Challenges of Radioactive Waste Management in the Russian Navy. By John D. Gerken. May/June 1999: 31-38.

D&D Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./ Dec. 2005: 14-17.

Dealing with the U.K.'s Nuclear Legacy. By James Atkin. May/June 2006: 34-38.

Decommissioning Planning at Whiteshell Laboratories. By Randall Ridgway. Nov./Dec. 2002: 31-28.

Decommissioning the Building A59 Hot Cells at Winfrith. By Keith Miller, G. Tizzard, Steve Parkinson, Rowland Cornell, and Andrew Staples. Sept./ Oct. 2004: 41-49.

Decommissioning the KNK Compact Sodium-Cooled Nuclear Reactor. By Werner Kathol and Volker Ruedinger. Nov./Dec. 1998: 17-24.

Decommissioning the World's Largest Open-Air Nuclear Fuel Storage Pond. July/Aug. 2011: 32-36.

Delivering Cleanup at Sellafield. By Byron Smith. Mar./Apr. 2006: 30-35.

Design Options for the U.K.'s HLW Geological Disposal Facility. By Neil Chapman. Tamara Baldwin, Fiona Neall, John Mathieson, and Matthew White. Mar./Apr. 2009: 44-54.

Disposal of Disused Radioactive Sources. By R. Dayal and J. M. Potier. July/Aug. 2004: 39-47.

Down, ROVer, Down. July/Aug. 2012: 51-53.

The End of an Era: Decommissioning Four German Fuel Cycle Facilities. By Helmut Rupar, Roland Baumann, Peter Faber, Manfred Ruhbaum, and Helmut Schmitt. May/June 2000: 28-40.

Endless Search, Endless Failure, Endless Conflict: The Siting of a Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility in South Korea. By Yearn Hong Choi. May/June 2002: 20-24.

The Engineered Barrier System for a Deep Geologic Repository in Canada. By Sean B. Russell and Gary R. Simmons. Jan.Feb. 2004: 7-14.

Engineering for Transportation and Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in Japan. By Yutaka Suzuki, Yoshihiro Akagawa, and Hiroo Ohno. Oct. 1994: 64-70.

EPRI Comes to Dounreay: The Cooperative Assistance Program for Waste Management. By Michael Dunnett and Paul McClennand. Mar./Apr. 2004:

62-71.

Extension Before Construction: Posiva's Spent Fuel Disposal Program. By Jussi Palmu and Timo Äikäs. May/June 2010: 36-41.

The First Integrated SNF Transshipment/Interim Storage Facility in Northwest Russia. By R S. Dyer, E. Banes, R. L. Snipes, and S. Hoibraten. July/Aug. 2005: 47-51.

First Nuclear Fuel Movement in 50 Years Is a Decommissioning Milestone at Sellafield. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 54-56.

Handling Legacy Waste Streams at Trawsfynydd. By Simon Parsons. July/Aug. 2007: 22-29.

The IAEA Radioactive Waste Management Programme. By Donald E. Saire. July 1994: 57-63.

IAEA Report on Fukushima Daiichi Decommissioning. By IAEA. Apr./June 2014: 38-41.

Impact Analyses and Tests of a Metal Cask in the Event of an Aircraft Engine Crash. By Sanghoon Lee, Woo-Seok Choi, Ki-Young Kim, Je-Eon Jeon, and Ki-Seog Seo. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 86-92.

In-Situ Nuclear Measurements for Decommissioning: Recent Trends and Needs. By C. Le Goaller and C. Mahé. May/June 2008: 39-43.

In-Tank Pipe Cropping a Great Success at Sellafield. By Steve McGowan. July/Aug. 2007: 30-33.

Interim Storage of Low-Level and Intermediate-Level Waste in Finland. May 1998: 18-20.

International and Regional Repositories: The Key Questions. By Charles McCombie and Ralph Stoll. Mar./Apr. 2002: 12-18.

The International Arctic Seas Assessment Project. By Gordon S. Linsley and Kirsti-Liisa Sjoeblom. July 1994: 64-68.

International Collaboration and Continuous Improvement. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 48-53.

International Retrievability Scale for Waste in Geological Disposal. By Jean-Noël Dumont and Claudio Pescatore. July/Aug. 2012: 30-35.

International Storage of Commercial Spent Fuel and High-Level Waste. By Alex. R. Burkart. Sept./Oct. 2002: 29-33.

Introducing Cigéo, the French Geological Repository Project. By T. Labalette, A. Harman, M. C. Dupuis, and G. Ouzounian. July/Aug. 2013: 46-51.

The Journey of the *MCL Trader*: Ship Modification for Spent Fuel Transport. By Michael Tyacke, Igot Bolshinsky, Wlodzimierz Tomczak, Sergey Nalatov, and Oleg Pichugin. July/Aug. 2011: 46-58.

Lessons Learned from Large Decommissioning Projects—The Spanish Experience. By Juan Luis Santiago and Alejandro Rodriquez. May/June 2013: 26-29.

LLRW Volume Reduction in Russia: Processing of Solid and Liquid Waste from Submarine Dismantlement. By J. H. Saloio, J. A. Jones, C. A. Aas, S. J. Simon, R. A. Penzin, and V. P. Tarasov. Jan./Feb. 2001: 13-19.

Low- and Intermediate-Level Waste Management in Spain. By Pablo Zuloaga. May/June 2000: 20-26.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management in Korea. By In Soon Chang. July 1997: 33-37.

Making MERLIN Disappear Without a Trace (Almost). By B. Stahn, R. Printz, K. Matela, and C. Zehbe. July/August 2010: 26-40.

Management of Contaminated Land at Dounreay. By Mike Pearl. Frank Dennis, and Mark Liddiard. Mar./ Apr. 2006: 36-42.

Managing Radwaste Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 64-69.

Managing the UKAEA Graphite Liabilities. By Michelle Wise. Nov./Dec. 2002: 29-38.

Microwave In-Drum Drying: A New Volume-Reduction Process for Radioactive and Toxic Liquid Waste. By Christian Giessmann. Jan./Feb. 2007: 21-24.

Milestone Reached at Sellafield Primary Separation Plant Decommissioning Project. Mar./Apr. 2010: 36-38.

The Monolith Project: An Alternative to the Chernobyl Shelter Implementation Plan. By Alexander Melnikov, Edward E. Purvis III, and Vladimir Tokarevsky. July/Aug. 2004: 34-38.

A New Day for Radioactive Waste Management Activities in Korea. By Myung-Jae Song and Chang-Lak Kim. Sept./Oct. 2001: 36-39.

A New Start for BNFL: Magnox Reactor Decommissioning Strategy. By Paul B. Woollam. July/Aug. 2001: 28-34.

New Waste Management Solutions at Hungary's Paks Nuclear Power Plant. By P. Ormai and J. Schunk. Jan./Feb. 2004: 33-41.

Nuclear Waste Management in Sweden. By Jan Carlsson. Nov./Dec. 1998: 25-30.

The Nuclear Waste Program in the United Kingdom: An Interview with Ian Handyside. Nov./Dec. 1998: 14-15.

Planning Ahead: Tailings Management for High-Grade Uranium Ores with High Arsenic and Nickel Content. By Arnaud de Bourayne, Robert Pollock, and John Rowson. May/June 2000: 42-48.

The Plutonium Issue: Materials Science Aspects of Going MOX and Alternative Solutions. By Hansjoachim Matzke and Jacques van Geel. Mar. 1996: 71-76.

Post Operational Cleanout Success at BNFL Sellafield in the United Kingdom. By E. J. Williamson, D. H. Norton, A. F. Hurley, and N. P. Houghton. July 1997: 38-41.

A Question of Dry vs. Wet: The Case for Dry Rock Disposal of Nuclear Waste. By Björn Cronhjort and Nils-Axel Mörner. May/June 2004: 44-47.

Radioactive Waste Is Getting Slimed! Microbial Janitors Tackle Nuclear Cleanup Problems. By Deborah Hill. Nov./Dec. 1999: 54-56.

Rehabilitation of the Former British Nuclear Weapons Test Site at Maralinga in South Australia, Australia. By Robert (Rob) Rawson, Caroline Perkins, and Lorimer (Lori) Fellingham. Nov. 1997: 10-15.

A Repository on the Doorstep: Finland's Low- and Intermediate-Level Waste Repository at the Loviisa Nuclear Power Station. By Simon Rippon. July/Aug. 2000: 26-27.

Returning HEU Fuel From the Czech Republic to Russia. By Michael Tyacke and Igor Bolshinsky. Sept./Oct. 2009: 39-50.

Russia to the Rescue? International Spent-Fuel Storage Options Discussed at the ANS Annual Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2002: 54-56.

Shipping Spent Nuclear Fuel from the Czech Republic's NRI to the Russian Federation for Reprocessing. By Josef Podlaha. Mar./Apr. 2010: 48-62.

Sludge Retrieval Receives a Lift at Sellafield. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 44-48.

Soil Washing: Its Potential Application to the Treatment of Radioactively Contaminated Soils, Rubble, and Rocks from UKAEA Sites. By Mike Pearl. Jan./ Feb. 2004: 46-52.

Spent Fuel Disposal Success vs. Failure: A Comparison of the Swedish and U.S. Repository Programs. By Leif G. Eriksson. Jan./Feb. 2010: 22-30.

Stabilizing the Shelter at Chornobyl. By Marye Hefty. Nov./Dec. 2001: 32-34.

Studies, Transport, and Treatment Concept for Boil-

ers from the Berkley Nuclear Power Plant. By Bo Wirendal, David Saul, Joe Robinson, and Gavin Davidson. Jan./Mar. 2014: 74-83.

Taking It Step by Step: Finland's Decision-in-Principle on Final Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Junahi Vira. Sept./Oct. 2001: 30-35.

Technical Aspects of the Segmentation and Packaging Process for the José Cabrera Nuclear Power Plant Reactor Vessel. By José Miguel Valdivieso Ramos, Rafael Garcia Castro, Per Segerud, Nieves Martin, and Manuel Ondaro. Fall 2015: 21-24.

The Tokai-1 Decommissioning Project. By Tadamichi Satoh. March/April 2008: 28-35.

Tunneling Out at 20.85 Meters: Cleanup Progress at Sellafield's Pile Fuel Cladding Silo. By David Skilbeck. July/Aug. 2005: 10-16.

The UP1 D&D Program at Marcoule: Decontamination and Dismantling of Process Facilities. By Jean-Louis Garcia, Philippe Fontana, Didier Vernhet, and Didier Boya. Sept./Oct. 2007: 16-27.

Uranium Mine Cleanup in Australia. Nov./Dec. 1998: 6-13.

Using Mixed Bed Ion Exchange Resins in the MARS Nuclear Power Plant. By Enrico Ceccarelli, Gilberto Rinaldi, Maurizio Cumo, and Antonio Naviglio. July/August 2008: 45-49.

Vision 2010: Cleanup, Renewal of the Port Hope Uranium Conversion Facility. By Aldo D'Agostino. Mar./ Apr. 2009: 20-26.

"When Is the Blowdown Date?" The Public Information Campaign for the Chapelcross Cooling Tower Demolition. By Dan Gould. Jan./Feb. 2008: 32-36.

The Zaporozhye ISFSI. By David G. Marcelli and Tommy B. Smith. Jan./Feb. 2002: 28-32.

Legal Issues

Appeals Court: DOE Must Take Spent Fuel or Pay the Consequences. By Michael A. Bauser. Sept. 1996: 15-18.

Awaiting a New Permit at WIPP. By Susan Scott. Sept./Oct. 2006: 56-61.

Courts Say Take or Pay: Litigation Related to the U.S. Department of Energy's Failure to Accept Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Michael A. Bauser. July/Aug. 2000: 15-19.

The Decontamination and Decommissioning Debate. By Anthony J. Thompson and Michael L. Goo. Apr. 1994: 32-41.

Finding Harmony: Developing Cleanup Criteria to Address multiagency Requirements. By John Peters, Jeffrey W. Lifely, and Nelson Walter. July/Aug. 2005: 36-46.

Getting It Right: New Hampshire's State-of-the-Art Nuclear Decommissioning Law. By Bruce J. Musico and Harold T. Judd. Nov./Dec. 2001: 21-23.

Remote Sight to Monitor Mound Site: Applying Machine Visions for Long-Term Stewardship. By David Reichhardt and Andrea T. Hart. Jan./Feb. 2005: 29-33.

State of New York, et al., Petitioners., v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission and United States of America, Respondents. July/Aug. 2012: 54-60.

Trusts for Long-Term Stewardship at Decommissioned Nuclear Facilities. By Anthony J. Thompson and Christopher S. Pugsley. July/Aug. 2002: 45-49.

Low-Level Waste Management

Advanced Approaches to Reduce Waste, Slash Costs. July/Aug. 2012: 17-19.

"And the Train Pulls Out from" Fernald's Waste Pits Cleanup. By Julie Loerch and Dave Lojek. Mar./

Apr. 2000: 32-37.

Assured Storage Facilities: A New Perspective on LLW Management. By William F. Newberry, Thomas A. Kerr, and David H. Leroy. Sept. 1995: 13-22.

Assured Storage Integrated Management Systems: The Most Frequently Asked Questions. By William E. Newberry, Thomas A. Kerr, and David H. Leroy. Sept. 1996: 20-25.

Careful Operations at Envirocare of Utah. May/June 2001: 11-14.

Controlled Recycle: An Alternative to the Burial of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. By J. Mark Price. Sept./Oct. 2008: 44-48.

Covering All the Bases at the Low-Level Summit. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2007: 13-20.

Crossroads or Dead End: LLW Disposal in the United States. By E. Michael Blake. May/June 1999: 9-16.

The DC Plasma-Arc Furnace: A High-Temperature Solution to Waste Treatment. By Ronald W. Goles, William F. Bonner, and Whitney D. St. Michel. Jan./ Feb. 2000: 40-43.

The Decay-in-Storage Room at the Einstein College of Medicine. By George Hamawy and Carl Passler. Mar. 1995: 14-17.

The Design and Licensing Status of the Central Interstate Compact Facility: An Above-Grade LLRW Disposal Facility. By John E. Gunning, Michael A. Sabbe, Richard F. Schulman, and John H. DeOld. July 1997: 27-32.

Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Waste: American Nuclear Society Position Statement, November 2004. May/June 2005: 32.

Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Waste: American Nuclear Society Position Statement, February 2009. Sept./Oct. 2009: 38.

Disposing of Oak Ridge's U-233. By Tim Gregoire. Spring 2015: 34-38.

Disposition of the West Valley Demonstration Project Vitrification Melter. By Jim McNeil, David Kurasch, Daniel Sullivan, and Thomas Crandall. July/ Aug. 2012: 20-29.

DU, Part 61, and a Host of Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2009: 16-22.

The Dynamics of Public Opposition: Lessons from LLW Management. By Ellen Meadd. Nov./Dec. 2003: 30-35.

Entering a New Era for Radioactive Waste Management. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 91-100.

Environmental Remediation at the Maxey Flats Disposal Site. By Martin Brownstein and Greg Rice. Jan./Feb. 2005: 34-39.

Environmentalism and Low-Level Waste—The Aftermath. By Peter J. Pastorelle. May 1995: 41-51.

EPRI Takes on Low-Level Waste Disposal Issues. By Phung Tran and David James. May/June 2008: 14-21.

EPRI's Low-Level Waste Management R&D Program. By Carol Hornibrook. July 1997: 14-16, 18, 20.

Focusing on LLW Issues at Waste Management '07. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 17-19.

Here's a TIP: The Advanced Resin Cleaning System Is Success for Grand Gulf. By Philip Theibert. Nov./ Dec. 1998: 43-46.

Heroes for Zeros—Developing a High-Performance Team. By Christopher A. Lewis. Sept. 1998: 36-39.

How Low Can You Go? By Lisa Edwards. Apr./June 2014: 17-21.

The IAEA's Current Activities in Low- and Intermediate-Level Radioactive Waste. By Ramesh Dayal. May/june 2002: 10-18.

In Pursuit of Risk-Informing Low-Level Waste Dis-

posal Regulations. By David James, Thomas Kalinowski, and Phung Tran. May/June 2010: 13-19.

Insights and Perspective on the Blending Issue. By Michael H. Mobley. May/June 2010: 32-33.

Interim Storage Is Not Long-Term Disposal. By John R. Vincenti. Oct. 1994: 71-79.

Interim Storage of Low-Level and Intermediate-Level Waste in Finland. May 1998: 18-20.

July 1, 2008—Just Another Day in the Life of Low-Level Radwaste Generators. By Jack Harrison and David Cronshaw. May/June 2008: 9-13.

Less Means Less: Duke's Liquid Radwaste Solution. By Tom Shiel. Nov./Dec. 1998: 37-42.

Let the Private Sector Help. By Charles Judd. May/ June 2000: 14-15.

Licensing a NORM/TENORM Disposal Site: The Deer Trail Landfill. By W. E. Kennedy Jr., Phillip G. Retallick, John H. Kehoe, Michael M. Webgb., David B. Nielsen, James R. Spaanstra, and Lynn M. Kornfeld. May/June 2006: 42-48.

LLRW Volume Reduction in Russia: Processing of Solid and Liquid Waste from Submarine Dismantlement. By J. H. Saloio, J. A. Jones, C. A. Aas, S. J. Simon, R. A. Penzin, and V. P. Tarasov. Jan./Feb. 2001: 13-19.

Looking to the STARS to Reduce Class B/C Waste: EPRI's Waste Logic-Solid Waste Manager Can Help. By Clint Miller. Nov./Dec. 2003: 24-28.

Low- and Intermediate-Level Waste Management in Spain. By Pablo Zuloaga. May/June 2000: 20-26.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste: Depleted Uranium, Waste Imports, and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 28-31.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal: Are We Having a Crisis Yet? By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 10-16.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management in Korea. By In Soon Chang. July 1997: 33-37.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management in the United States: What Have We Wrought? By Lawrence R. Jacobi Jr. July/Aug. 2012: 14-16.

Low-Level Radwaste Storage Facility at Hope Creek and Salem. By Larry C. Oyen, Kristen K. Lee, Richard Bravo, and Bruce Bovankovich. Jan. 1994: 71-74.

Low-Level Waste at Waste Management 2013. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 23-25.

Low-Level Waste Disposal: Is There a Solution Out There? By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 29-31.

Low-Level Waste Issues in the Spotlight at WM11. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2011: 15-18.

Low-Level Waste Storage Options, Concerns. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2008: 22-24.

Managing Radwaste Around the World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 64-69.

Moving the Goal Posts: Another Delay in the Ward Valley Land Sale. By Alan D. Pasternak. May 1996: 44-47.

The National Low-Level Radioactive Waste Act: Success or Failure? By Richard F. Paton. July 1997: 21-26.

New Material Traps Radioactive ions Using "Venus Flytrap" Method. May/June 2010: 34.

A New Role for the Nevada Test Site. By Richard G. Telfer. Mar./Apr. 2002: 48-53.

NNSS Waste Disposal Proves Vital Resource for DOE Complex. By Angela Ramsey. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 50-57.

On-Site Low-Level Waste Storage at D.C. Cook. By Walter T. MacRae. Apr. 1994: 66-70.

Onsite Storage: Reducing the Burden. By Lisa Ed-

wards. May/June 2010: 20-23.

On-Site Waste Minimization Programs at McGuire Nuclear Station. By Graham T. Johnson. May 1998: 21-23.

Pennsylvania's Community Partnering Plan. By John Burk. Sept. 1996: 43-46.

Performance Assessment for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal. By James R. Cook, Robert H. Hsu, Elmer L. Wilhite, and Andrew D. Yu. Sept. 1996: 32-38.

The Politics of Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal. By Alan Pasternak. May/June 2001: 16-20.

Post-Barnwell Disposal of Class B and C Resins and Filters. By Charles Jensen and Clint C. Miller. Jan./ Feb. 2008: 14-18.

Post Operational Cleanout Success at BNFL Sellafield in the United Kingdom. By E. J. Williamson, D. H. Norton, A. F. Hurley, and N. P. Houghton. July 1997: 38-41.

Public Confidence Needed for Successful Low-Level Waste Management. By Gregory B. Jaczko. July/Aug. 2009: 36-37.

Radioactive Waste Disposal in the United States. By Aubrey V. Godwin. July/Aug. 2011: 66-67.

A *Radwaste Magazine* Interview: Managing LLW at the Palo Verde Nuclear Power Plant. July 1997: 10-13.

A Repository on the Doorstep: Finland's Low- and Intermediate-Level Waste Repository at the Loviisa Nuclear Power Station. By Simon Rippon. July/Aug. 2000: 26-27.

Reverse-Osmosis Applications for PWR Liquid Radwaste Processing. By Pete Gunderson, Tom Jamieson, Billy Cox, and Charles Jensen. Jan./Feb. 2008: 10-13.

The Right Thing to Do. By Kathryn V. Haynes. May/ June 2000: 16-17.

Safe Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Waste: Statutory Process Versus Ad Hoc Committees. By Donna Earley. May/June 2000: 18-19.

Same Issues, New Solutions at This Year's Radwaste Summit: A Report from the Second Annual Radwaste Summit. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2008: 16.

SMAC on the Track or on the Road: New Intermodal Containers for LLW. By Scott Dempsey. May/June 2005: 27-28.

Southeast Compact Commission Policy Statement: Management of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. Mar./ Apr. 2006: 66-67.

The State of Affairs in the Wasteland. By Jack K. Lemley. May/June 1999: 65-66.

Successful Closure of the Beatty, Nevada Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility—An Industry First. By Mark S. Cade and James A Shaffner. May 1998: 10-12.

A Team Effort: Reducing the Volume of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. By Kerry Zimmermann. Sept. 1996: 39-41.

There Is No Commercial Low-Level Waste Disposal Crisis in the United States—Yet! By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2004: 14-17.

Time Can Change Everything: Low-Level Radioactive Waste Amid Changing Realities. By John Weisart. May/June 2001: 22-24.

To Blend or Not to Blend: Blending U.S. Commercial Low-Level Waste to Allow Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2010: 24-27.

Topics in Low-Level Waste. By Tim Gregoire. July/ Sept. 2014: 40-42.

Two Novel Approaches: Lowering Waste Management Life-Cycle Costs through Onsite Volume Re-

⊗ANS

duction of Class B and C Wastes. By John Raymont and Gaetan Bonhomme. Nov./Dec. 2010: 14-22.

Unwanted and Orphan Sources: Disposition Efforts and Challenges. By R. E. McBurney, C. R. Meyer, and D. B. Gilley. May/June 2011: 12-14.

Waste Control Specialists—Where They Are and Where They're Going. By Daniel D. Burns. May/June 2013: 18-22.

Waste Management by a One-Man Band: Managing a University and Medical LLRW Program. By P. Andrew Karam. Mar./Apr. 2000: 38-42.

Waste Volume Modeling for a New LLRW Disposal Facility in Illinois. By Thomas W. Ortciger, Michael E. Klebe, and Paul Corpstein. May 1998: 13-17.

WCS Begins Construction of LLW Disposal Facilities in Texas. By Rickey Dailey. May/June 2011: 19-22.

We're from the Government, and We're Here to Help Ourselves: Low-Level Waste, the Act, Cabbages, and Kings. By Peter J. Pastorelle. Nov./Dec. 1998: 53-54.

Why We Need Better Management of Low-Activity Radioactive Waste. By John R. Wiley. May/June 2005: 20-26.

Mine/Mill Tailings

A Case of Customized Design: DOE UMTRA Project Disposal Cell Summary. By John C. Lommler, Ping K. Chen, Edward Artiglia, Frank B. Guros, Barbara Bridgeman, and Steven Cox. May/June 1999: 39-50.

Planning Ahead: Tailings Management for High-Grade Uranium Ores with High Arsenic and Nickel Content. By Arnaud de Bourayne, Robert Pollock, and John Rowson. May/June 2000: 42-38.

Transporting the Moab Uranium Mill Tailings to White Mesa Mill by Slurry Pipeline. By Ron F. Hochstein, Rod Warner, and Terry V. Wetz. Mar./Apr. 2004: 30-37.

UMTRA—A Learning Experience. By John E. Elmer. Nov. 1996: 43-48.

Uranium Mine Cleanup in Australia. Nov./Dec. 1998: 6-13.

Minimization

Building a Mixed-Waste Prevention Program at Comanche Peak. By R. B. McCamey. May 1995: 21-28.

A Diablo Canyon Double Feature: When Less Is Less, by Clint Miller; Consolidation of Waste Correlation Factors, by Clint Miller and L.T. Claytor. Mar. 1996: 64-70.

Four Key Elements for Radioactive Waste Minimization: Preplanning, Equipment and Facilities, Training. By Gene Henry. Jan. 1994: 20-24.

Mixed Wastes

The Changing Adventures of Mixed Low-Level Waste Disposal at the Nevada Test Site. By G. L. Pyles, J. T. Carilli, S. K. Krenzien, and J. K. Wrapp. March/April 2008: 56-65.

The TRU and Mixed Waste Focus Area: Bridging the Gap between Waste Inventory and Disposal Methodologies. By Jodi Townsend. Jan./Feb. 2001: 20-24.

Solidification/Stabilization Treatability Study of a Mixed-Waste Sludge. By Roger D. Spence and Ernie F. Stine. Nov. 1997: 40-44.

Responding to the New Realities: Thinking outside the Box to Solve the Mixed Waste Problem. By Gerald Boyd, Mark Gilbertson, William Owca, and Edward Rizkalla. May/June 2001: 49-53.

Monitored Retrievable Storage (See also Storage, Spent Fuel)

BANANAS, Alligators, and "Hot Rocks That Shoot Ghost Bullets": Sitings Along the Path to an MRS. By Vic Trebules and Dan Kane. Apr. 1994: 23-28.

The MRS and the Mescalero Apaches. By Fred Peso. Apr. 1994: 29-31.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Community Relations—The NASA Way. By Burt Peretsky. July/Aug. 2002: 34-39.

Here's the Dirt on Soil Assay at Plum Brook. By Alex Lopez. July/August 2010: 56-59.

Lending an Ear and a Voice: NASA's Plum Brook Station Community Workgroup. By Michael Morgan. July/Aug. 2007:47-52.

Offsite Contamination in Plum Brook»From Discovery and Characterization to Demonstration of Regulatory Compliance. By Keith M. Peecook. Sept./Oct. 2010: 20-27.

Natural Analogs

Analogs and Dialogs: Integrating Natural Analog Studies into a National Confidence-Building Program. By I. McKinley and T. Tsuboya. Nov./Dec. 2001: 24-27.

Artifact to Analogue: Archeology of Arid Environments points to Management Options for Yucca Mountain. By Neil Chapman, Amy Dansie, and Charles McCombie. Mar./Apr. 2007: 22-31.

Cigar Lake: A Natural Example of Long-Term Isolation of Uranium. By Jan Cramer. May 1995: 36-40.

Confidence-Building Tools for HLW Repositories: An Introduction to the Series. By Charles McCombie and Ian McKinley. Jan. 1995: 26-31.

The Fossil Nuclear Reactors of Oklo, Gabon. By John Smellie. Mar. 1995: 18-27.

Natural Analogs for Yucca Mountain. By William M. Murphy. Nov. 1995: 44-50.

Natural Cements: How Can They Help Us Safely Dispose of Radioactive Waste? By W. Russell Alexander. Sept. 1995: 61-69.

Poços de Caldas: Testing Models of Radionuclide Transport Processes. By Ian G. McKinley. July 1995: 34-38.

Postcards from the Past: Archaeological and Industrial Analogs for Deep Repository Materials. By Bill Miller and Neil Chapman. Jan. 1995: 32-42.

Packaging

IAEA Compatibility Regulations Overview. By Charles H. Smith. Apr. 1994: 62-65.

The Potential Impact of Using TAD Canisters on Yucca Mountain Preclosure Operations. By Leah Spradley, Mark Abkowitz, and James H. Clarke. Mar./Apr. 2009: 56-62.

Shielded Payload Containers for WIPP Remote-Handled Waste. By Roger A. Nelson and D. Sean White. Mar./Spr. 2009: 64-72.

Technical Aspects of the Segmentation and Packaging Process for the José Cabrera Nuclear Power Plant Reactor Vessel. By José Miguel Valdivieso Ramos, Rafael Garcia Castro, Per Segerud, Nieves Martin, and Manuel Ondaro. Fall 2015: 21-24.

WIPP's Mobile Loading Unit: Loading Shipments Using Mobile/Modular Systems. By Bryan Howard. May/June 2009: 42-46.

WIPP's Unique Fleet of Packages Delivers. By Robert Johnson and Todd Sellmer. May/June 2009: 47-53.

Wrapping Up a Waste Problem: Innovative Use of Polyurea Coating at Rocky Flats Reduces Risk, Saves Money. By Jackie Powers. May/June 2004: 40-43.

Perspectives

Are Deep Geologic Repositories Really Necessary? By Christopher M. Timm and Cassandra Mueller. July/Aug. 2012: 61-66.

Breaking the High-Level Waste/Spent Fuel Logjam. By Dade W. Moeller. May/June 2006: 18-20.

Decommissioning: Thinking Through to the End. By Russell Mellor. Sept./Oct. 2001: 26-28.

Deep Disposal of Irradiated Nuclear Fuel: An Alternate Viewpoint. By Björn Cornhjort. Mar./Apr. 2002: 19-22.

Insights and Perspective on the Blending Issue. By Michael H. Mobley. May/June 2010: 32-33.

It's Time for Radioactive Waste Disposal in Salt. By Ray Funderburk. May/June 2013: 54-56.

The Paradox of Nuclear Waste: Understanding Nuclear Waste and its Role in the Coming Nuclear Expansion. By Harold F. McFarlane. Sept./Oct. 2006: 32-36.

Planning for Decommissioning: What, How, When, and Why? By W. W. Bixby and W. J. Manion. Sept./ Oct. 1999: 66-68.

Radioactive Waste Disposal in the United States. By Aubrey V. Godwin. July/Aug. 2011: 66-67.

Rethinking the Disposition of Hanford Tank Wastes: A Perspective. By Frank L. Parker, Donald E. Clark, and Nabil Morcos. Nov./Dec. 2001: 35-39.

The State of Affairs in the Wasteland. By Jack K. Lemley. May/June 1999: 65-66.

The Tragedy of Yucca Mountain. By Dade W. Moeller. Sept./Oct. 2010: 52-57.

The Tragedy of Yucca Mountain: Part II. By Dade W. Moeller. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 54-58.

We're from the Government, and We're Here To Help Ourselves: Low-Level Waste, the Act, Cabbages, and Kings. By Peter J. Pastorelle. Nov./Dec. 1998: 53-54.

Plutonium

D&D of the Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Tim Gregoire. Oct./Dec. 2014: 16-19.

Hanford Pu Process Vessels out the Door—A Year Ahead of Schedule. By Todd Nelson. July/Aug. 2002: 30-33.

More Hanford Firsts: Demolition of a Hanford Plutonium Facility. By Geoff Tyree, Tom Orgill, Jeff Riddelle, and Andrea Harper. July/Aug. 2004: 11-14.

The Plutonium Issue: Materials Science Aspects of Going MOX and Alternative Solutions. By Hansjoachim Matzke and Jacques van Geel. Mar. 1996: 71-76.

Plutonium: Requiem or Reprieve. By K. K. S. Pillay. Jan. 1996: 59-65.

Turning the Corner at Hanford: Hanford Plutonium Finishing Plant Completes Plutonium Stabilization; Key Safety Issues Closed. By Michele Gerber. May/ June 2004: 18-27.

Recordkeeping

Informing Future Societies About Nuclear Waste Repositories. By Mikael Jensen. Apr. 1994: 53-61.

Lessons from the Vatican Archives for Repository Recordkeeping. By Suzanne B. Pasztor and Stephen C. Hora. July 1994: 39-47.

WIPP Marker Development. By Kathleen M. Trauth. Apr. 1994: 46-52.

Recycling and/or Reuse

Advanced Fuel Cycles, Cleanup Progress, and Other Issues: A Report from the 2006 ANS Summer Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2006: 62-64.

The Ashland 2 Cleanup. By Bruce K. Howard, David J. Conboy, Michelle R. Rehmann, and Harold R. Roberts. Mar./Apr. 1999: 39-44.

The Best Kind of Recycling: Building 7602 at ORNL. By Angie Brill, James Berger, Andy Kelsey, and Ken Plummer. July/Aug. 2002: 12-20.

Controlled Recycle: An Alternative to the Burial of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. By J. Mark Price. Sept./Oct. 2008: 44-48.

Fernald Scrap Metal Recycling and Beneficial Reuse. By Gerald P. Motl and Daniel D. Burns. Jan. 1994: 50-55.

Getting the Lead Out: Recycling and Decontamination at the INEL. By Erik A. Simpson. July 1994: 49-51.

Moving to Another Stage of Life: Shipping, Decontaminating, and Final Disposition of the Maine Yankee Large Components. Sept./Oct. 2000: 50-55.

A New Life for Recycling—And Other Decommissioning and Waste Management Updates: A Report from the 2005 ANS Winter Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2006: 58-65.

Nuclear Fuel Recycling: ANS Position Statement. Mar./Apr. 2006: 68.

Potential Radioactive Scrap Metal Quantities from Nuclear Power Plants Worldwide. By Leslie A. Nieves and Roger W. Tilbrook. Jan. 1996: 45-53.

Recycling Hits the Big Time: Reactor Coolant Pump Decontamination and Refurbishment at Oconee. By Tom Shiel. Jan./Feb. 2000: 44-48.

Recycling the Cotter Concentrate. By Colleen T. O'Laughlin, Michelle R. Rehmann, Harold R. Roberts, and Peter A. Sanders. Mar./Apr. 1999: 58-66.

The Risk of CERCLA Liability Associated with DOE-Generated Scrap Metal. By J. Michael Sowinski Jr. Mar./Apr. 2001: 48-55.

Reduction

Decreasing Dry Active Waste Generation by 50% in One Year. By Steven M. Lorenz. Sept. 1995: 47-49.

An Operating Philosophy for Volume Reduction. By Frederic J. Mís. Apr. 1994: 42-45.

Waste Reduction at the Source—The Next Step. By Katie Redd and Tracy Barker. Sept. 1995: 50-53.

Regulatory Issues

Catching Up with Clearance Criteria. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 57-58.

Cutting the Gordian Knot That Binds WIPP: Sampling and Analysis to Validate Acceptable Knowledge on LANL Transuranic, Heterogeneous, Debris Waste. By Stanley T. Kosiewicz, Daniel I. Michael, Paul K. Black, Inez Triay, and Lawrence A. Souza. Mar./Apr. 2000: 55-64.

Data Needs for Storage and Transportation of High-Burnup Fuel. By R. E. Einziger, C. L. Brown, G. P. Hornseth, and C. G. Interrante. Mar./Apr. 2005: 44-57.

Doin' the D&D: Dancing to the Regulatory Tune. By John D. Haseltine and Stephen J. Milioti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 44-49.

Full Burnup Credit in Transport and Storage Casks—Benefits and Implementation. By C. V. Parks, J. C. Wagner, D. E. Mueller, and I. C. Gauld. Mar./Apr. 2007: 32-41.

In Pursuit of Risk-Informing Low-Level Waste Disposal Regulations. By David James, Thomas Ka-

linowski, and Phung Tran. May/June 2010: 13-19.

Independent Oversight at WIPP. By Christopher M. Timm. May/June 2009: 66-70.

The Inspector Calls: Inspection Planning, Feedback, and Results on Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 44-45.

License Termination, Unrestricted Release Criteria, and More: A *Radwaste Magazine* Interview. Jan./Feb. 1999: 20-22.

NRC's D&D Regulations. By Anthony J. Thompson. Mar. 1998: 47-54.

Please Release Me . . . : Materials and Site Free-Release Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 46-47.

Radiation Exposure: Overcoming Vested Interests That Block Good Science. By Stanley E. Logan. Mar./ Apr. 2000: 50-54.

Radioactive Futurology: Issues Associated with Regulatory Compliance Periods for Radioactive Waste Disposal. By Paul Black, Robert Lee, Bruce Crowe, and Billy Cox. July/Sept. 2014: 26-34.

Some Views on Closing the Fuel Cycle. By Dale E. Klein. Sept./Oct. 2008: 13-15.

Spent Fuel, Nuclear Waste on the Regulatory Radar Screen. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 42-47.

Staged Licensing and the Need to Assure Issue Closure in New NRC Regulations for Licensing the Yucca Mountain Repository. By F. Stanley Echols. July 1998: 10-14.

State of New York, et al., Petitioners., v. Nuclear Regulatory Commission and United States of America, Respondents. July/Aug. 2012: 54-60.

Streamlining the NRC's Waste Management Program. By Margaret V. Federline. Mar. 1996: 55-58.

Waste Confidence, Waste Packaging, and Other Issues. By Dale E. Klein. Sept./Oct. 2009: 36-37.

Why We Need Better Management of Low-Activity Radioactive Waste. By John R. Wiley. May/June 2005: 20-26.

WIPP Certification: A DOE Success Story. By George E. Dials. Jan./Feb. 1999: 15-19.

Yucca Mountain Repository Standards: What Does the EPA Not Understand? By Dade W. Moeller. Sept./ Oct. 2008: 10-12.

Reprocessing

Advanced Fuel Cycles, Cleanup Progress, and Other Issues: A Report from the 2006 ANS Summer Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2006; 62-64.

A New Life for Recycling—And Other Decommissioning and Waste Management Updates: A Report from the 2005 ANS Winter Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2006: 58-65.

Nuclear Fuel Recycling: ANS Position Statement. Mar./Apr. 2006: 68.

Some Views on Closing the Fuel Cycle. By Dale E. Klein. Sept./Oct. 2008: 13-15.

Taking Another Look at Reprocessing: Design Considerations for New Facilities. By Ted Breitmayer. Sept./Oct. 2001: 49-53.

Robotics and Remote Systems

The Arm from MARS. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 52-53.

Bringing Robotics Technology Down to Earth. By Brian R. Fuller. Mar. 1997: 23-27.

Build It Fast, Use It Faster: The Story of the DWPF Melt Cell Crawler. By Clyde R. Ward, Montenius Collins, Thomas A. Nance, and Michael C. Prather. Jan./Feb. 2004: 20-25.

Down, ROVer, Down. July/Aug. 2012: 51-53.

In-Tank Pipe Cropping a Great Success at Sellafield. By Steve McGowan. July/Aug. 2007: 30-33.

Konan to the Rescue. By Eric Shen, Eric Gerber, and Judith Graybeal. Mar./Apr. 1999: 7-14.

Managing It Remotely: IAEA Review of Remote Technology in Spent-Fuel Management. By Jae Sol Lee. Mar./Apr. 2002: 24-29.

Pit Viper Strikes at the Hanford Site: Pit Maintenance Using Robotics at the Hanford Tank Farms. By Lynne Roeder-Smith. May/June 2002: 33-39.

Radioactive Waste Sampling Supports Processing. By Thomas A. Nance. Mar. 1997: 18-22.

Remote Automatic Control Scheme for Plasma Arc Cutting of Contaminated Waste. By Aed M. Dudar, Clyde R. Ward, and Eric M. Kriikku. Jan. 1994: 56-62.

A Remotely Operated Tank Waste Retrieval System for ORNL. By B. L. Burks, D. D. Falter, R. L. Glassell, S. D. Van Hoesen, M. A. Johnson, P. D. Lloyd, and J. D. Randolph. Mar. 1997: 10-16.

Robotic Arm to Speed Hanford Tank Waste Removal. By Mike Berriochoa. Jan./Feb. 2010: 31-33.

Robotic Inspection of Nuclear Waste Storage Facilities. By Ron Fulbright and Larry M. Stephens. Nov. 1995: 36-43.

Robotic System Cleans Underground Storage Tank at Oak Ridge. By S. Dirk Van Hoesen, Cavanaugh S. Mims, and Barry L. Burks. Mar. 1998: 55-61.

Robotics Down on the (Tank) Farm. By Michele Gerber. Mar./Apr. 1999: 21-25.

Robots Provide Valuable Tools for Waste Processing at Millstone Nuclear Power Station. By Kirk Miles and Kathy Volpe. Mar. 1997: 28-30.

The Visual and Radiological Inspection of a Pipeline Using a Teleoperated Pipe Crawler. By Robert F. Fogle, Kevin Kuelske, and Robert A. Kellner. July 1996: 42-49.

WRAPping It Up at Hanford. By Bryan Kidder and Mark French. Mar./Apr. 1999: 15-19.

Safety

The ABCs of Decommissioning Safety. By Bill Grubilowicz and Janenne Irene Harrington. Jan./Feb. 2002: 8-11.

Advancing Worker Safety at Hanford's Tank Farms. By Mike Berriochoa. May/June 2006: 23-27.

Andros and Rosie and Other Friends to D&D Workers: Decommissioning Technologies that Improve Worker Safety. By Steven Bossart and Danielle Blair. Jan./Feb. 2002: 16-10.

MADness and Spent-Fuel Cask Safety. By Charles W. Pennington and Michael S. McGough. May/June 2002: 25-30.

Making Safety Work: Safety-Enhancing Technologies and Practices at INEEL Decommissioning Projects. By Richard Meservey. Jan./Feb. 2002: 20-24.

A Partnership for PCE Reduction. By Scott Griffin. May/June 2013: 30-33.

Talk the Talk and Walk the Walk: Focusing on Safety during Fusion Reactor Decommissioning. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Jerry Levine. Jan./Feb. 2002: 12-15.

Sampling

The Importance of Radiological Data Validation. By Kendra K. Grega and LeRoy F. Wenrick. Mar. 1995: 28-32.

Notes from the Vadose Zone. By Joseph R. Hearst, John R. Brodeur, and John G. Conaway. July 1994: 74-76, 78.



Siting

The Added-Value Approach in Siting Nuclear Waste Facilities. By Matti Kojo and Phil Richardson. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 38-50.

Boon or Bane? A Repository's Effects on the Local Community. By Timo Seppälä. Jan./Feb. 2010: 34-37.

Consent-Based Siting . . . and Other BRC Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 44-46.

Consent-Based Siting: What Have We Learned? By Daniel Metlay. July/Aug. 2013: 28-36.

Endless Search, Endless Failure, Endless Conflict: The Siting of a Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility in South Korea. By Yearn Hong Choi. May/June 2002: 20-24.

Informing Future Societies About Nuclear Waste Repositories. By Mikael Jensen. Apr. 1994: 53-61.

It's Time for Radioactive Waste Disposal in Salt. By Ray Funderburk. May/June 2013: 54-56.

Radioisotopes, Medicine, and Low-Level Waste Disposal. By Rosalyn S. Yalow. Jan. 1994: 48-49.

The Volunteer Approach: A Siting Partnership. By Domenic Forcella and Ronald E. Gingerich. Jan. 1994: 30-35.

Ward Valley and the Federal Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act. By Alan D. Pasternak. Mar. 1996: 39-43.

Ward Valley: Heading for the Finish Line and Picking Up Speed. By Nicki Hobson. Jan. 1996: 55-58.

WIPP Marker Development. By Kathleen M. Trauth. Apr. 1994: 46-52.

Soil Processing

Air Classification Methods at the Nevada Test Site. By Mark J. Harper, Martin E. Nelson, and Andrew D. Buckon. Oct. 1994: 28-32.

Building Dismantlement and Site Remediation at the Apollo Fuel Plant: When Is Technology the Answer? By Lewis Walton. Jan. 1995: 20-25.

In Situ Redox Manipulation: Fierce Energy of Groundwater VOCs and Heavy Metals. By Mary H. Ace. July/Aug. 2001: 24-27.

Processing Plutonium-Contaminated Soil on Johnston Atoll. By Kathleen Moroney, John Moroney III, John Turney, and Nels Johnson. July 1994: 69-73, 91-92.

Putting Plants to Work: The ANL-West Phytoremediation First-Year Field Season Demonstration. By Scott Lee. May/June 2000: 49-54.

A Road Map to Cleanup Success: Hanford's Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration Project. By Steven P. Sautter and Geoffrey L. Harvey. May/June 2001: 31-35.

Soil Washing: Its Potential Application to the Treatment of Radioactively Contaminated Soils, Rubble, and Rocks from UKAEA Sites. By Mike Pearl. Jan./ Feb. 2004: 46-52.

Sources

Disposal of Disused Radioactive Sources. By R. Dayal and J. M. Potier. July/Aug. 2004: 39-47.

New Hope for Disused Sealed Source Disposal. May/ June 2013: 4.

Unwanted and Orphan Sources: Disposition Efforts and Challenges. By R. E. McBurney, C. R. Meyer, and D. B. Gilley. May/June 2011: 12-14.

Spent-Fuel Processing

EBR-II Spent Fuel Treatment Demonstration Project Status. By Robert W. Benedict and Harold F. McFarlane. July 1998: 23-27, 30.

Spent-Fuel Management/Storage

An Aging Management Plan for Spent Fuel Dry Storage and Transportation. By Robert E. Einziger. July/ Aug. 2013: 38-45.

All Dressed Up with No Place To Go: The Disposition of Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./ Feb. 1999: 41-42.

Analyzing the Blue Ribbon Commission Report. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 55-58.

Appeals Court: DOE Must Take Spent Fuel or Pay the Consequences. By Michael A. Bauser. Sept. 1996: 15-18.

Assessing Other Disposal Options. Spring 2016: 54-58.

Breaking Good: Study Examines Durability of Glass with Ties to Nuclear Waste Storage. By Eric Pierce, Wendy Shaw, Charity Plata, and Kristin Manke. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 42-46.

Breaking the High-Level Waste/Spent Fuel Logjam. A Perspective by Dade W. Moeller. May/June 2006: 18-20.

Business as Usual . . . Only More So. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2001: 9-14.

Calling in the Pool Guys: Decontamination of a Spent-Fuel Storage Pool. By K. A. Szlis, J. F. Jablonski, and A. m. Al-Daouk. July/Aug. 2002: 21-25.

Can DOE Canister Containment Be Maintained After Accidental Drop Events? A National Spent Nuclear Fuel Program Study. By Dana K. Morton, Spencer D. Snow, Tommy E. Rahl, Robert K. Blandford, and Thomas J. Hill. Sept./Oct. 2007: 51-56.

Centralized Interim Storage: Past, Present, and Future. By Steven P. Nesbit. Nov.-Dec. 2012: 14-23.

Characteristics of Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel: Distributed, Diverse, and Changing with Time. By Joshua Peterson and John Wagner. Jan./Mar. 2014: 50-59.

Consent-Based Siting . . . and Other BRC Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 44-46.

Consent-Based Siting: What Have We Learned? By Daniel Metlay. July/Aug. 2013: 28-36.

Cost-Saving Potential for Transport and Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel Available from Burnup Credit. By William H. Lake. Sept. 1997: 35-36.

The Costs of Prolonging the Status Quo. By Kris Sanda. May 1997: 10-12.

Courts Say Take or Pay: Litigation Related to the U.S. Department of Energy's Failure to Accept Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Michael A. Bauser. July/Aug. 2000: 15-19.

Data Needs for Storage and Transportation of High-Burnup Fuel. By R. E. Einziger, C. L. Brown, G. P. Hornseth, and C. G. Interrante. Mar./Apr. 2005: 44-57.

Does Utility Spent Fuel Storage Affect Local Property Values? By William C. Metz, Tim Allison, and David E. Clark. May 1997: 27-33.

Draft Report from the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future—Executive Summary. Sept./Oct. 2011: 46-55.

Estimating Worker Collective Doses from a Revised Approach to Managing Commercial Used Nuclear Fuel. By Bethany Burkhardt, Steven Krahn, Allen Croff, and Andrew Sowder. Spring 2015: 40-48.

Evaluation of Direct Disposal of Spent Fuel in Existing Dual-Purpose Canisters. By E. L. Hardin, D. J. Clayton, R. L. Howard, J. Clarity, J. M. Scaglione, J. T. Carter, W. M. Nutt, and R. W. Clark. Jan./Mar. 2014: 26-39.

The Evolution of Spent-Fuel Waste Packages: Designing the Means to Permanently Dispose of U.S. High-Level Nuclear Waste. By Hugh Benton and Judy Connell. Mar./Apr. 2001: 34-42.

The Final Report of the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future—January 2012: Executive Summary. May/June 2012: 45-54.

Fire in the Tunnel! A Study of Effects on a Spent Fuel Transportation Cask. By C. S. Bajwa. Mar./Apr. 2004: 26-29.

The First Integrated SNF Transshipment/Interim Storage Facility in Northwest Russia. By R S. Dyer, E. Banes, R. L. Snipes, and S. Hoibraten. July/Aug. 2005: 47-51.

A Forum on the MPC: The Independent Review Group's Comments on the MPC, by John A. Vincent; The Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board's View's on the MPC, by Dennis L. Price; The NRC Perspective on the MPC, by Robert M. Bernero; The MPC System Evaluation Report, Oct. 1994: 34-49.

From Pool to Pad at Zion. Spring 2016: 50-53.

GAO: Opening Yucca Mountain Cheaper than Storage Alternatives. Mar./Apr. 2010: 40-47.

Historic Testing Relevant to Disposal of Heat-Generating Waste in Salt. By Kristopher L. Kuhlman. Sept./Oct. 2013: 22-28.

Impact Analyses and Tests of a Metal Cask in the Event of an Aircraft Engine Crash. By Sanghoon Lee, Woo-Seok Choi, Ki-Young Kim, Je-Eon Jeon, and Ki-Seog Seo. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 86-92.

Integrating Storage, Transportation, and Disposal. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2013: 60-66.

International Collaboration and Continuous Improvement. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2013: 48-53.

International Storage of Commercial Spent Fuel and High-Level Waste. By Alex. R. Burkart. Sept./Oct. 2002: 29-33.

It's Time for Radioactive Waste Disposal in Salt. By Ray Funderburk. May/June 2013: 54-56.

La Crosse Fuel Is Moved to an ISFSI. Nov./Dec. 2012: 24-27.

Lessons from Sergeant Schultz: The Honest Facts about Spent Fuel. By Commissioner Jeffrey S. Merrifield. July/Aug. 2006: 39-43.

MADness and Spent-Fuel Cask Safety. By Charles W. Pennington and Michael S. McGough. May/June 2002: 25-30.

Managing It Remotely: IAEA Review of Remote Technology in Spent-Fuel Management. By Jae Sol Lee. Mar./Apr. 2002: 24-29.

A New Entity to Manage Nuclear Fuel. By Nancy J. Zacha, Jan.-Apr. 2013: 70-75.

Occupational Radiation Dose Assessment for a Non-Site-Specific Spent-Fuel Storage Facility. By Jennifer Hadley and Robert G. Eble, Jr. Mar. 1998: 10-18.

Oh, Give Me A Home . . .: Spent-Fuel Dry Cask Storage Update. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2001: 48-50.

On-Site Dry Spent-Fuel Storage: Becoming More of a Reality. By Betsy Tompkins. Jan. 1994: 63-70.

The Owl Creek Energy Project—A Solution for Temporary Storage of Spent Fuel. By Ivan F. Stuart and Robert O. Anderson. Sept. 1998: 26-30.

Predicting Stress Corrosion Cracking in the Canisters of Used Nuclear Fuel Dry Cask Storage Systems. By Sara Ferry, Ronald Ballinger, Isabel Crystal, Dominic Solis, and Bradley Black. Jan./Mar. 2014: 40-48.

Private Fuel Storage: Finding Real Solutions for Centralized Spent-Fuel Storage. By Scott Northard. Jan./ Feb. 2000: 35-39.

Private Offsite Spent Fuel Storage: A Report from the ANS Executive Conference. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/

June 2006: 49-54.

Postirradiation Fuel Assembly Dimensions for Transportation and Storage Cask Designs. By Douglas A. Williamson. Jan. 1994: 42-47.

A Regional Approach to HLW, Spent Fuel, and TRU Waste Disposal in New Mexico. By Christopher M. Timm. Sept./Oct. 2013: 29-34.

Regulating Dry Cask Storage. A *Radwaste Solutions* Interview with Susan Shankman and Randy Hall. July/Aug. 2000: 10-14.

Removing the K-Basins Fuel: Down Payment on Protecting the Columbia River. By Michele Gerber. Mar./Apr. 2001: 8-24.

Report of the American Nuclear Society President's Special Committee on Used Nuclear Fuel Management Options—Executive Summary. Sept./Oct. 2011: 56-58.

Russia to the Rescue? International Spent-Fuel Storage Options Discussed at the ANS Annual Meeting. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2002: 54-56.

Selecting and Applying an Automated Welding System. By Mario Lento. Nov./Dec. 2002: 18-20.

The Sludge Cleanout of Hanford's K Basins. By Michele Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2008: 20-31.

Solving the Spent Fuel Dilemma. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2012: 50-52.

Spent Fuel Disposal Success vs. Failure: A Comparison of the Swedish and U.S. Repository Programs. By Leif G. Eriksson. Jan./Feb. 2010: 22-30.

Spent Fuel Management at the Northern States Power Company. By John Closs and Lon Kress. May 1996: 25-29.

Spent Fuel Overpack Closure Welding: Parameter Development and Qualification. By G. R. Cannell and L. H. Goldmann. Jan./Feb. 2007: 25-30.

Spent Fuel Removal Concludes at Hanford's K Basins—Helping to Restore the Columbia River's Hanford Reach. By Michele S. Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2005: 10-22.

Spent-Fuel Storage: Rhetoric, But No Resolution. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2001: 54-56.

Spent Fuel Storage in a Post-Fukushima World. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Apr. 2012: 16-22.

Status of the Multipurpose Canister Project. By J. Pat Hopper. Mar. 1996: 32-38.

Status of the U.S. Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Program. By Kenneth C. Chasey, Ibrahim H. Zeitoun, and Elizabeth Saris. May 1997: 14-19.

Strategy for the Management and Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and high-Level Radioactive Waste (January 2013). May/June 2013: 34-43.

Take My Spent Fuel . . . Please! By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 58-59.

Thoughts on Spent Fuel Storage. By Gregory B. Jaczko. July/August 2008: 26-27.

Transport of Spent Fuel from Reactors to DOE Storage/Disposal Facilities—A Parametric Study. By E. R. Johnson and P. M. Saverot. Sept. 1997: 27-30.

The Universal MPC System: The Evolution of NAC Spent-Fuel Technology. By Bill Lee and Doug Walker. Sept. 1997: 31-34.

Used Fuel Management at Hope Creek. Oct./Dec. 2014: 24-27.

Very Long Term Dry Fuel Storage . . . and Other Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2011: 59-64.

What Now for Permanent Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and HLW in the United States? By Andrew Sowder, John Kessler, Mick Apted, and Matt Kozak. Jan./Apr. 2013: 26-39. What We've heard: A Staff Summary of Major Themes in Testimony and Comments Received to Date by the Blue Ribbon Commission on America's Nuclear Future. May/June 2011: 51-58.

The Zaporozhye ISFSI. By David G. Marcelli and Tommy B. Smith. Jan./Feb. 2002: 28-32.

Stewardship

The 48-Hour Job. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 59-64.

From Test Site to Wildlife Refuge: Tatum Salt Dome Test Site Transferred to State. September-October 2011: 26-29.

Legacy Management at the Rocky Flats Site. By Bob Darr, John Boylan, Rick DiSalvo, George Squibb, Jody Nelson, and Scott Surovchak. Sept./Oct. 2010: 12-19.

Long-Term Stewardship—Part I: The Nature of the Problem. July/Aug. 2000: 35-44.

Long-Term Stewardship—Part II: Analysis and Planning. Sept./Oct. 2000: 34-42.

Revegetating Amchitka Island. By Mark Kautsky and Paul Darr. Jan./Feb. 2009: 25-29.

Trusts for Long-Term Stewardship at Decommissioned Nuclear Facilities. By Anthony J. Thompson and Christopher S. Pugsley. July/Aug. 2002: 45-49.

Technology Notes

Ceramicrete Radioactive Waste Forms—The New Kid on the Block. By Arun S. Wagh and Dileep Singh. Jan. 1998: 46-49.

First Simulation of PID Controller Helps Validate New Hazardous Waste Treatment Technique. May 1998: 35-37.

MICROBasix Dry Active Radioactive Waste Reduction System. By John B. Steward. July/Aug. 2001: 53-56.

Particle Detection: A New Mindset. By Alejandro U. Lopez, Michael R. Marcial, and Michael P. McDonald. July/Aug. 2009: 42-50.

Robotics and Virtual Reality System to Help Stabilize the Chernobyl-4 Reactor. May 1998: 39-40.

Simulating Pulse Jet Mixing in Nuclear Waste. By Brigette Rosendall. May/June 2008: 52-56.

Solucorp and BNL Tackle Mixed Radwaste Problems. May 1998: 41.

Synroc: Progress and Future Prospects. By Adam Jostsons. Mar./Apr. 2002: 58-62.

Well Simultaneously Samples Groundwater and Soil Vapor. May 1998: 38.

Technologies

Andros and Rosie and Other Friends to D&D Workers: Decommissioning Technologies that Improve Worker Safety. By Steven Bossart and Danielle Blair. Jan./Feb. 2002: 16-10.

Assessment of Technology Development Needs for Dismantlement and Decommissioning of Commercial Nuclear Power Reactor Sites. By Richard D. Reid. Fall 2015: 18-20.

Complex Problem, Simple Solution: Complex Waste Sorting Issue Solves with Simple Detector. By Todd A. Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2006: 51-55.

Here's the Dirt on Soil Assay at Plum Brook. By Alex Lopez. July/August 2010: 56-59.

Microwave In-Drum Drying: A New Volume-Reduction Process for Radioactive and Toxic Liquid Waste. By Christian Giessmann. Jan./Feb. 2007: 21-24.

Making Safety Work: Safety Enhancing Technologies and Practices at INEEL Decommissioning Projects. By Richard Meservey. Jan./Feb. 2002: 20-24.

New Technologies in the SRS "Toolbox." By David Yannitell. July/Aug. 2000: 28-34.

The PACT System: A Raadwaste Treatment Solution. By M. W. Shuey and D. W. Reaney. Jan./Feb. 2007: 11-15.

Science, Technology, and Workforce Innovations: Keys to a Successful D&D of Hanford's Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Stacy Charboneau, Andrea Hopkins, Bruce Klos, Robert Heineman, and Brian Skeels. Mar./Apr. 2007: 60-66.

A Whole Zoo of new Technologies: Innovative Waste Retrieval Technologies Advance Hanford's Environmental Protection Mission. By Mike Berriochoa. Jan./Feb. 2007: 16-20.

Training/Education

Fueling Up for the Long Haul: Training for Decommissioning. By Larry Boing. Jan./Feb. 2001: 25-27.

Growing Young Minds Through EM Site Tours. July/ Aug. 2013: 56-58.

HAMMERing It Out: Training As Real As It Gets. By Jean McKenna, Karin Nickola, and Richard N. Smith. Jan./Feb. 2000: 8-12.

How to HAMMER Home Hazardous Materials Training. By June Ollero. Oct. 1994: 50-57.

The Electronic Teacher: Considerations for Implementation of a Computer-Based Training Program. By Mike Nolan. Nov./Dec. 2000: 16-20.

Transmutation

The Answer Is No: Does Transmutation of Spent Nuclear Fuel Produce More Hazardous Material Than It Destroys? By Holly R. Trellue. July/Aug. 2002: 40-44.

Transportation

An Aging Management Plan for Spent Fuel Dry Storage and Transportation. By Robert E. Einziger. July/ Aug. 2013: 38-45.

"And the Train Pulls Out from" Fernald's Waste Pits Cleanup. By Julie Loerch and Dave Lojek. Mar./ Apr. 2000: 32-37.

Assessment of Spent Nuclear Fuel Transport Accident Risk Using RADTRAN 5.5. By Eileen M. Supko and John H. Kessler. Jan./Feb. 2009: 19-24.

The Big Rock Vessel Goes to Barnwell. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2004: 15-19.

Big Wheels Keep on Rolling: The Transportation Side of WIPP. By Angela Johnson, Lynn Eaton, and Phil Gregory. May/June 2009: 54-59.

Can DOE Canister Containment Be Maintained After Accidental Drop Events? A National Spent Nuclear Fuel Program Study. By Dana K. Morton, Spencer D. Snow, Tommy E. Rahl, Robert K. Blandford, and Thomas J. Hill. Sept./Oct. 2007: 51-56.

A Commentary on the 1995 DOT/NRC Amendments to the U.S. Nuclear Transportation Regulations. By Al Grella. July 1996: 31-34.

Communicating Safety Every Step of the Way: What We Have Learned from the Public. By Ann S. Bisconti. Sept. 1997: 20-21.

Compliance Concerns in the U.S. with the New DOT/NRC Shipping Regulations. By Clint Miller and Michael Wang. Sept. 1997: 10-12, 14.

Cost-Saving Potential for Transport and Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel Available from Burnup Credit. By William H. Lake. Sept. 1997: 35-36.

Cruisin' Up the River: The Final Journey of the Trojan Reactor Vessel. Nov./Dec. 1999: 48-53.

D&D, Spent Fuel Transport Discussed at ANS Ses-

sions. By Nancy J. Zacha. Sept./Oct. 2008: 52-54.

Data Needs for Storage and Transportation of High-Burnup Fuel. By R. E. Einziger, C. L. Brown, G. P. Hornseth, and C. G. Interrante. Mar./Apr. 2005: 44-57.

DOE/EPRI Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Transfer System. By Mikal A. McKinnon, Leroy Steward, David C. Koelsch, Albert Machiels, and Dennis A. Brown. July 1998: 19-21.

DOE Strategic Plan for the Safe Transportation of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste to Yucca Mountain. Mar./Apr. 2004: 18-24.

Engineering for Transportation and Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in Japan. By Yutaka Suzuki, Yoshihiro Akagawa, and Hiroo Ohno. Oct. 1994: 64-70.

Fernald Cleanup Effort on the Move Again: K-65 Materials Shipped to WCS. Sept./Oct. 2005: 30-31.

Fire in the Tunnel! A Study of Effects on a Spent Fuel Transportation Cask. By C. S. Bajwa. Mar./Apr. 2004: 26-29.

Forty-Year-Old Reactive Mixed Waste from Historic Reactor Is Transported Without Mishap. By Charlie G. Dietz. July 1996: 35-37.

Full Burnup Credit in Transport and Storage Casks—Benefits and Implementation. By C. V. Parks, J. C. Wagner, D. E. Mueller, and I. C. Gauld. Mar./Apr. 2007: 32-41.

IAEA Compatibility Regulations Overview. By Charles H. Smith. Apr. 1994: 62-65.

Innovative Approaches to Rail Transport of Radioactive Waste. By Gene Gleason. May/June 2004: 34-39.

The Journey of the *MCL Trader*: Ship Modification for Spent Fuel Transport. By Michael Tyacke, Igot Bolshinsky, Wlodzimierz Tomczak, Sergey Nalatov, and Oleg Pichugin. July/Aug. 2011: 46-58.

Just How Risky Is It? Comparisons of the Risks of Transporting Radioactive Waste. By Earl P. Easton and Christopher S. Bajwa. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 64-72.

La Crosse BWR Reactor Vessel Shipped to Barnwell. Sept./Oct. 2007: 30-32.

Logistics Case Study for Shipping Used Nuclear Fuel from Shutdown Reactor Sites. By E. A. Kalinina, I. K. Busch, P. E. McConnell, and S. J. Maheras. Sept./ Oct. 2013: 35-42.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Transportation Safety History. By James D. McClure. Sept. 1997: 22-25.

Midwestern Radioactive Materials Transportation Project. May/June 2006: 21-22.

The National Transportation Program and Three-Tier Planning. By Kelvin J. Kelkenberg, Paul T. Dickman, Judith A. Holm, and Glenda E. Oakley. Sept. 1998: 15-19.

Old Rail Spur Reactivated: Railroad Moved Radioactive Materials from San Onofre. By. David Gilson. Mar./Apr. 2005: 20-26.

Postirradiation Fuel Assembly Dimensions for Transportation and Storage Cask Designs. By Douglas A. Williamson. Jan. 1994: 42-47.

The Potential Impact of Using TAD Canisters on Yucca Mountain Preclosure Operations. By Leah Spradley, Mark. Abkowitz, and James H. Clark. Mar./Apr. 2009: 56-62.

Radioactive and Hazardous Materials Transportation Risk Assessment Using a Geographic Information System. By John E. Moore, Gary M. Sandquist, and David M. Slaughter. Jan. 1994: 75-76, 78.

Returning HEU Fuel From the Czech Republic to Russia. By Michael Tyacke and Igor Bolshinsky. Sept./Oct. 2009: 39-50.

Railroads 101: A Primer—Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about Railroads. By Gene Gleason. Mar./Apr. 2005: 10-18.

Risk Assessments for Transporting Radioactive Material within Idaho. By Cindy Deng, Steven Oberg, Jerry Downs, Douglas Wells, and Venna Murray. July 1996: 23-26.

Safe from Start to Finish: The 1100-Mile Journey of the Yankee Rowe Reactor Pressure Vessel. By Leo Lessard. Mar./Apr. 2000: 44-49.

Shielded Payload Containers for WIPP Remote-Handled Waste. By Roger A. Nelson and D. Sean White. Mar./Apr. 2009: 64-72

Shipping Saxton's Large Components. By James E. Hildebrand. Sept./Oct. 1999: 63-65.

Shipping Spent Nuclear Fuel from the Czech Republic's NRI to the Russian Federation for Reprocessing. By Josef Podlaha. Mar./Apr. 2010: 48-62.

Shipping TRU Waste in Today's Regulatory Climate. By Wesley G. Estill and David L. Langley. Sept. 1998: 8-10, 12-14.

The Shoreham to Limerick Fuel Transfer Project. By Rich Wolters, Kevin Theriault, and Bob Jones. Oct. 1994: 19-26.

SMAC on the Track or on the Road: New Intermodal Containers for LLW. By Scott Dempsey. May/June 2005: 27-28.

Smooth Shipping: Mitigating and Avoiding Conflict in Shipping Radioactive Waste. By Ellen L. Watson. Mar./Apr. 1999: 33-38.

Transport of Spent Fuel from Reactors to DOE Storage/Disposal Facilities—A Parametric Study. By E. R. Johnson and P. M. Saverot. Sept. 1997: 27-30.

Transport of Spent Nuclear Fuel from the High Flux Beam Reactor. By Michael Holland, Joseph Carelli, and Thomas Shelton. Jan. 1998: 41-45.

Transportation Cooperation: Involving Corridor States in Decision Making Contributes to the Success of the DOE's Transportation Program. By Lisa R. Sattler. Mar./Apr. 2004: 13-17.

Transportation of Radioactive Materials Is Environmentally Benign—Let's Quit Analyzing It to Death. By L. G. Blalock and L. H. Harmon. July 1996: 38-41.

Transporting Large Volumes of Residual Radioactive Material: FUSRAP Solutions. By Tammy Pressnell, Preston McDaniel, and Jason Darby. Sept. 1997: 15-19.

Transporting the Moab Uranium Mill Tailings to White Mesa Mill by Slurry Pipeline. By Ron F. Hochstein, Rod Warner, and Terry V. Wetz. Mar./Apr. 2004: 30-37.

The U Is Outta Here! July/Aug. 2002: 50-53.

The Universal MPC System: The Evolution of NAC Spent-Fuel Technology. By Bill Lee and Doug Walker. Sept. 1997: 31-34.

Waste Maximization: Economical Use of Railroad Transport. By Kenneth M. Grumski. Nov./Dec. 2001: 16-20.

Waste Not, Spend Not: The PUREX Radioactive Nitric Acid Shipping Campaign. By H. R. Penn, W. G. Jasen, and R. A. Duncan. July 1996: 16-22.

Why the DOE's Messages on Transportation Don't Resonate with the Pubic (and What the DOE Can Do to Fix the Problem). By Lisa R. Janairo and Ken Niles. Jan./Feb. 2009: 8-18.

U.S. Department of Energy

General

Andros and Rosie and Other Friends to D&D Workers: Decommissioning Technologies that Improve Worker Safety. By Steven Bossart and Danielle Blair. Jan./Feb. 2002: 16-10. Back to the Future: A Rationalized Rock Salt Repository. By Leif G. Eriksson and George E. Dials. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 24-34.

Bored Board? Membership and Motivation in Site-Specific Advisory Boards. By Richard G. Telfer. Jan./Feb. 2000: 30-34.

The Characterization, Monitoring, and Sensor Technology Crosscutting Program. By Jerry J. Lorenz. May/June 2001: 38-43.

Communicating Performance Assessment Results. By Mark Layton. Jan./Mar. 2014: 70-73.

The Contract Reform Initiative at the U.S. Department of Energy. By Jerry L. Bellows. Nov. 1995: 22-26.

Courts Say Take or Pay: Litigation Related to the U.S. Department of Energy's Failure to Accept Spent Nuclear Fuel. By Michael A. Bauser. July/Aug. 2000: 15-19.

The D&D Focus Area: Bringing New Technologies to the D&D Toolbox. By William Lupichuk. Mar./Apr. 2001: 43-47.

Deactivation and Decommissioning Knowledge Management: A Partnership Among the DOE, Contractors, and Academia. By Himanshu Upadhyay and Leonel Lagos. Sept./Oct. 2012: 46-49.

The DC Plasma-Arc Furnace: A High-Temperature Solution to Waste Treatment. By Ronald W. Goles, William F. Bonner, and Whitney D. St. Michel. Jan./ Feb. 2000: 40-43.

DOE Cleanup Programs Pushing toward Closure— And Other Radwaste Updates. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 51-54.

DOE's Decommissioning Policy and Framework. By Stephen Warren, Jann Buller, and Tracie Gross. Mar. 1996: 82-88.

DOE Reclamation Work at the Moab Site. Sept./Oct. 2012: 34-39.

Emerging Technologies for Environmental Characterization and Monitoring. By Paul W. Wang, Caroline B. Purdy, and Eric M. Lightner. Nov. 1996: 27-34.

Growing Young Minds Through EM Site Tours. July/Aug. 2013: 56-58.

An Industry Response to Recycle 2000. By Gerald P. Motl and Val Loiselle. Mar. 1996: 59-63.

Managing the DOE's Weapons Program Legacy: The Role of the Efficient Separations and Processing Crosscutting Program in S&P Initiatives. By Alexander Livnat. July/Aug. 2001: 35-41.

The Nuclear Materials Focus Area: Meeting End-User Needs through Technology Development and Deployment. By Elizabeth Thiel. Sept./Oct. 2001: 40-46.

Nuclear Waste and Radioactive Cleanup: An Issue that Won't Stay Buried. By Don Mausshardt. May 1996: 39-43.

The Old Rifle Snowmaking Experience. July/Sept. 2014: 24-25.

On the Lookout for Subsurface Solutions: The DOE's Subsurface Contaminants Focus Area. By Virginia Kay. Nov./Dec. 2000: 26-30.

Revegetating Amchitka Island. By Mark Kautsky and Paul Darr. Jan./Feb. 2009: 25-29

The Risk of CERCLA Liability Associated with DOE-Generated Scrap Metal. By J. Michael Sowinski Jr. Mar./Apr. 2001: 48-55.

Status of the U.S. Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Program. By Kenneth C. Chasey, Ibrahim H. Zeitoun, and Elizabeth Saris. May 1997: 14-19.

Strategy for the Management and Disposal of Used Nuclear Fuel and high-Level Radioactive Waste (January 2013). May/June 2013: 34-43.

A Team of Seven-The Tanks Focus Area: Providing

Technical Solutions for Cleaning up the DOE's Radioactive Tank Wastes. By Wayne Cosby. Sept./Oct. 2000: 43-49.

Transition to Private Ownership: Lessons Learned during the Grand Juction Office Site Transfer. By Donna Bergman-Tabbert and Tracy B. Plessinger. Mar./Apr. 2002: 36-43.

The TRU and Mixed Waste Focus Area: Bridging the Gap between Waste Inventory and Disposal Methodologies. By Jodi Townsend. Jan./Feb. 2001: 20-24.

Waste Management Policy Development from the AEC to the DOE. By James E. Dieckhoner. Mar. 1996: 48-54.

Who's Who at the Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 2005: 23-28.

Argonne

Fueling Up for the Long Haul: Training for Decommissioning. By Larry Boing. Jan./Feb. 2001: 25-27.

Getting It Right At Weldon Spring. By Margaret MacDonell, Mary Picel, and John Peterson. Nov. 1996: 12-18.

A Glitch Caught in Time Saves . . .: Lessons Learned During Reactor D&D at Argonne National Laboratory. By Charles R. Fellhauer. Jan./Feb. 2000: 22-29.

Putting Plants to Work: The ANL-West Phytoremediation First-Year Field Season Demonstration. By Scott Lee. May/June 2000: 49-54.

Brookhaven

Team Completes Dismantlement and Layup of Two Brookhaven Reactors. By Fran Poda. Sept./Oct. 2010: 44-50.

Fernald

"And the Train Pulls Out from" Fernald's Waste Pits Cleanup. By Julie Loerch and Dave Lojek. Mar./ Apr. 2000: 32-37.

Breaking the Mold: FERMCO and the DOE Embrace Contract Reform. By Jeffrey Ritchie. Nov. 1995: 27-30.

Changing Public Participation at Fernald: Not an Easy (or Popular) Task. By Jeff Wagner. Mar./Apr. 2007: 54-58.

Cleaning Up and Closing Down the Fernald Site. By Michele Gerber. July/Aug. 2006: 16-29.

DOE Pursuing Accelerated Cleanup at Fernald. By Terry Borgman. Jan. 1996: 42-44.

Changing the Fernald Skyline: The Demolition of the Site's Production-Era Water Tower. Nov./Dec. 2003: 36-41.

Ecological Restoration with Native Grasses and Forbs: The Fernald Preserve and Weldon Spring Restoration Projects. By Jane Powell, Frank Johnston, John Homer, and Yvonne Deyo. July/August 2008: 12-18.

Environmental Restoration: Fernald Ecologists and Engineers Integrate Restoration and Cleanup. By Eric Woods and John Homer. Sept./Oct. 2002: 12-19.

A Farewell at Fernald. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2007: 26-30.

Fernald Cleanup Effort on the Move Again: K-65 Materials Shipped to WCS. Sept./Oct. 2005: 30-31.

Fernald Scrap Metal Recycling and Beneficial Reuse. By Gerald P. Motl and Daniel D. Burns. Jan. 1994: 50-55.

Fernald's New Enriched Uranium Repackaging Station. Nov./Dec. 2001: 28-31.

Full Speed Ahead at Fernald. By Kathy Graham. Mar./Apr. 1999: 26-32.

Groundwater Re-injection at Fernald: Its Role in

Accelerating the Aquifer Remedy. By Kenneth A. Broberg and Robert Janke. Sept./Oct. 2000: 19-23.

Now There Are None: The Last Uranium Production Building at Fernald Has Been Toppled, the Culmination of a 10-Year Demolition Project. By Jeffrey Wagner. July/Aug. 2004: 24-28.

A Project for the Birds: The Habitat Area Project at Fernald. By Eric Woods and Gary Stegner. Jan./Feb. 1999: 35-36.

Redistributing Fernald's Government Assets. By Deborah Dunn. Sept./Oct. 2007: 34-39.

Three Years and Thirty-Three Thousand Truckloads: Fernald Eliminates Groundwater Contamination Source. Mar./Apr. 2002: 44-47.

The U Is Outta Here! July/Aug. 2002: 50-53.

Visitors Flock to the Remediated Fernald Preserve. By Gary Stegner and Stacey Elza. Sept./Oct. 2010: 28-35.

Wetland Mitigation at the Fernald Preserve. By Jane Powell and John Homer. Sept./Oct. 2013: 14-16.

Wetlands Restoration at Fernald: Reconstructing Natural History with Ecological Restoration Principles. By Craig Straub. Sept./Oct. 1999: 9-13.

Hanford

15 Million Miles and Counting. July/August 2010: 60-62.

3-D Imaging Gives Hanford Scientists a Better View of Waste Plumes. By Michael V. Berriochoa. Mar./ Apr. 2010: 14-22.

309 Building Demolition at Hanford. May/June 2011: 48-50.

55-Inch Hole Safely Cut into the Dome of Hanford's Tank C-107. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 48-53.

Advancing Worker Safety at Hanford's Tank Farms. By Mike Berriochoa. May/June 2006: 23-27.

The Arm from MARS. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 52-53.

Bats, Owls, and Cocoons: Hanford's F Reactor Interim Storage Project Complete. Mar./Apr. 2004: 48-50.

Battling Groundwater Contamination at Hanford. By Michele Gerber. Sept./Oct. 2006: 17-28.

Beginning the Cocooning Process at Hanford's N Reactor. July/Aug. 2009: 38-41.

CH2M Hill Turns Safety Around at Hanford. By Mike Berriochoa. July/August 2008: 32-39.

Characterizing Solids in Residual Wastes from Single-Shell Tanks at the Hanford Site. By Kenneth M. Krupka, Kirk J. Cantrell, H. Todd Schaef, Bruce W. Arey, Steve M. Heald, William J. Deutsch, and Michael J. Lindberg. Mar./Apr. 2010: 64-75.

Cleaning Up Hanford: The Environmental Research Project. By Linda K. McClain and Joseph F. Nemec. Nov. 1996: 36-41.

Cocooning Hanford's N reactor-And Other River Corridor Closure Activities. By Mark McKenna. Sept./Oct. 2012: 24-32.

The "Cocooning" of C Reactor: A Hanford Success Story. By John Crigler. Sept./Oct. 1999: 29-31.

Comparing Hanford and Savannah River Site Tank Wastes. By R. C. Philip Hill, Jacob G. Reynolds, and Paul L. Rutland. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 32-36.

Complex Problem, Simple Solution: Complex Waste Sorting Issue Solves with Simple Detector. By Todd A. Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2006: 51-55.

Construction Progress at Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. Sept./Oct. 2009: 32-35.

Creating a Desert Oasis: Hanford Gravel Pit Converted to Wetland. By Todd Nelson. Jan./Feb. 2001: 28-29.

D&D of the Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Tim Gregoire. Oct./Dec. 2014: 16-19.

Dedicated to Cleanup: Environmental Remediation at Hanford. By Todd A. Nelson. July/Aug. 2001: 17-23.

Drum Integrity Assessment at Hanford. By Gary Cannell and Walter Josephson. July/Aug. 2005: 22-27.

Enhanced "Interrogation" Techniques: Soil Contamination Imaging at Hanford. By Mike Berriochoa. Sept./Oct. 2011: 21-25.

Environmental Remediation of Hanford's River Corridor. By Todd Nelson. Sept./Oct. 2009: 12-16.

Everything Old Is New Again. By Michael V. Berriochoa. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 36-40.

Everything You Ever Wanted to Know about the Hanford Waste Tanks. By Elizabeth Heaston, Jim Poppiti, Herb Sutter, Dan Knutson, and Maureen Hunemuller. Nov./Dec. 1999: 27-34.

The Evolution in Hanford Tank Waste Sampling Technologies. By John Britton. Jan./Feb. 2009: 32-36.

First Double-Shell Tank Leak Discovered at Hanford. By Rob Roxburgh and John Britton. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 40-42.

Flux-Based Evaluation of Perched Water in the Deep Vadose Zone at the Hanford Site. By Michael Truex and Mart Oostrom. Spring 2015: 60-64.

Focus on Waste Retrieval Continues at Hanford Tank Farms. July/August 2010: 44-47.

Foundation Pouring Begins for Hanford Vit Plant. Sept./Oct. 2002: 49.

Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18-23.

Gimme Shelter! An "Out-of-the-Box Structure Helps a Hanford Cleanup Project. By Tod Burrington. Sept./Oct. 2007: 47-50.

The Good, the Bad, and the Money; Or, What's Right and Wrong with Privatization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 38-40.

HAMMERing It Out: Training As Real As It Gets. By Jean McKenna, Karin Nickola, and Richard N. Smith. Jan./Feb. 2000: 8-12.

Hanford Bulk Vitrification Technology Status. By Keith S. Witwer, E. J. Dysland, L. M. Bagaasen, S. Schlahta, D-S. Kim, M. J. Schweiger, and P. Hrma. March/April 2008: 42-54.

Hanford: Evolution of a Dinosaur. By John Fulton. Nov. 1995: 31-35.

Hanford Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility: An Operation and Privatization Success. By Joel A. Eacker and Vernon Dronen. July 1998: 32-37.

Hanford Groundwater Contamination Areas Shrink as EM Exceeds Cleanup Goals. Sept./Oct. 2013: 20-21.

Hanford Pu Process Vessels out the Door—A Year Ahead of Schedule. By Todd Nelson. July/Aug. 2002: 30-33.

Hanford Scores Another Successful Open-Air Demolition: 232-Z Plutonium Incinerator Facility Demolished in July. By Michele Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2007: 31-39.

Hanford's C Reactor Large-Scale Demonstration Project. By James D. Goodenough and Jeremiah J. McGuire. Mar. 1997: 31-35.

Hanford's Latest Achievements: Mixer Pump and New Long-Term Waste Treatment Plans. By Harry D. Harmon and Marilyn C. Druby, Jan. 1994: 36-41.

Hanford's Tank C-106 Project: The First of Many. By Ed Aromi. Sept./Oct. 2004: 24-30.

How to HAMMER Home Hazardous Materials Training. By June Ollero. Oct. 1994: 50-57.

Improving Efficiency with 3-D Imaging: Technology Essential in Removing Plutonium Processing Equipment from Plutonium Finishing Plant Gloveboxes. By Stephen Crow, Richard Kyle, and Michael Minette. Sept./Oct. 2008: 26-31.

In Situ Redox Manipulation: Fierce Energy of Groundwater VOCs and Heavy Metals. By Mary H. Ace. July/Aug. 2001: 24-27.

Integrated Demonstrations Provide Quick Solutions to Problems of Defense Waste. By Ronald C. Eschenbaum and Felicia R. La Barge. July 1994: 52-56.

K East Reactor Basin Gone for Good. Jan./Feb. 2010: 38-41.

Konan to the Rescue. By Rick Shen, Eric Gerber, and Judith Graybeal. Mar./Apr. 1999: 7-14.

Like a Box of Chocolates? At the Hanford Burial Grounds, You Never Know What You're Gonna Get. By Laurie Campbell and Ken Powers. Mar./Apr. 2005: 28-34.

More Hanford Firsts: Demolition of a Hanford Plutonium Facility. By Geoff Tyree, Tom Orgill, Jeff Riddelle, and Andrea Harper. July/Aug. 2004: 11-14.

Multiple Waste Retrievals at Hanford's C Tank Farm. Sept./Oct. 2012: 40-45.

Pictures of a Suspect-TRU Retrieval. By Rodney R. Gadd. July/Aug. 2007: 34-38.

Pit Viper Strikes at the Hanford Site: Pit Maintenance Using Robotics at the Hanford Tank Farms. By Lynne Roeder-Smith. May/June 2002: 33-39.

Preventing Groundwater Contamination from Early Operations at Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. By Ben Unterreiner, Tom Crawford, and Fred Mann. Sept./Oct. 2008: 36-43.

Putting Bulk Vitrification to the Test: Stage Set for Full-Scale Testing at Hanford's Tank Farms. By Mike Berriochoa. Mar./Apr. 2005: 58-61.

Radiofrequency Technology Tracks Mixer Efficiency. By Brenda Pittsley. Jan./Feb. 2006: 36-38.

Reducing the Risk of Hanford's Legacy: Completing Cleanup at the Last Big Liquid Waste Site near the Columbia River. Sept./Oct. 2006: 29-31.

Removing the K-Basins Fuel: Down Payment on Protecting the Columbia River. By Michele Gerber. Mar./Apr. 2001: 8-24.

Rethinking the Disposition of Hanford Tank Wastes: A Perspective. By Frank L. Parker, Donald E. Clark, and Nabil Morcos. Nov./Dec. 2001: 35-39.

A Road Map to Cleanup Success: Hanford's Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration Project. By Steven P. Sautter and Geoffrey L. Harvey. May/June 2001: 31-35.

Robotic Arm to Speed Hanford Tank Waste Removal. By Mike Berriochoa. Jan./Feb. 2010: 31-33.

Robotics Down on the (Tank) Farm. By Michele Gerber. Mar./Apr. 1999: 21-25.

Saving Millions by Saving Time. By Jean McKenna. Jan./Feb. 1999: 31-34.

Science, Technology, and Workforce Innovations: Keys to a Successful D&D of Hanford's Plutonium Finishing Plant. By Stacy Charboneau, Andrea Hopkins, Bruce Klos, Robert Heineman, and Brian Skeels. Mar./Apr. 2007: 60-66.

Six Science Secrets of the Subsurface. By Kristin Manke and Julie Wiley. Mar./Apr. 2010: 30-35.

The Sludge Cleanout of Hanford's K Basins. By Michele Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2008: 20-31.

Small Business Tackles BIG Challenge: Hanford Contracts with Small Businesses on D&D Projects. By Ken Powers and Mark Lesinski. Sept./Oct. 2004: 36-40.

Spent Fuel Overpack Closure Welding: Parameter

Development and Qualification. By G. R. Cannell and L. H. Goldmann. Jan./Feb. 2007: 25-30.

Spent Fuel Removal Concludes at Hanford's K Basins—Helping to Restore the Columbia River's Hanford Reach. By Michele S. Gerber. Jan./Feb. 2005: 10-22.

The Strontium Garden: Cleanup of One of Hanford F Area's Last Research Stations. By Todd Nelson. Sept./ Oct. 2002: 20.

Summertime Forecast: Major Upgrades and Process improvements at Hanford's ERDF. By Todd A. Nelson. July/August 2008: 19-25.

Tackling the Central Plateau: The Final Frontier at Hanford. By Michele S. Gerber. May/June 2008: 26-38.

Targeting Chromium in Hanford's 100-D Area. By Scott W. Petersen, John G. Morse, K. Michael Thompson, and M. J. Tonkin. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 74-81.

Technical and Policy Challenges in Deep Vadose Zone Remediation of Metals and Radionuclides. By Dawn M. Wellman, Michael J. Truex, Mark Freshley, P. Evan Dresel, and Kirk J. Cantrell. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 76-84.

Test Reactor, Waste Vault Removed From River Corridor. By Tim Gregoire. Apr./June 2014: 22-28.

Testing, Testing . . .: Simple Technology Improves Groundwater Monitoring along the Columbia River. By Judy Graybeal. May/June 2006: 28-33.

T(h)anks for the Technology. By Mike Berriochoa. July/Aug. 2005: 18-21.

Turning the Corner at Hanford: Hanford Plutonium Finishing Plant Completes Plutonium Stabilization; Key Safety Issues Closed. By Michele Gerber. May/ June 2004: 18-27.

The Ultimate Hanford Challenge. By Mike Berriochoa. May 1996: 18-24.

Vitrifying the Hanford Tank Wastes: New Team, New Vision, New Energy. By Sue Kuntz. May/June 2001: 26-30.

A Whole Zoo of new Technologies: Innovative Waste Retrieval Technologies Advance Hanford's Environmental Protection Mission. By Mike Berriochoa. Jan./Feb. 2007: 16-20.

Wireless Technology Advances Hanford Cleanup Safety. By Mike Berriochoa. March/April 2008: 36-40.

Work at the DOE's Largest Closure Site Is 75 Percent Complete. By Todd Nelson. May/June 2011: 37-47.

The World's Largest Construction Project: Designing and Constructing Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. By Garth M. Duncan. Sept./Oct. 2005: 14-22.

WRAPping It Up at Hanford. By Bryan Kidder and Mark French. Mar./Apr. 1999: 15-19.

INL

Getting the Lead Out: Recycling and Decontamination at the INEL. By Erik A. Simpson. July 1994: 49-51.

Helping HANDSS for Sorting Waste. By Reuel Smith. Nov./Dec. 2002: 47-52.

Innovative Technique Accelerates Waste Disposal at Idaho Site. July/Aug. 2013: 52-54.

In Situ Buried Waste Stabilization Technologies at INEEL. By Guy G. Loomis, Richard K. Farnsworth, and Jim J. Jessmore. July 1998: 38-43.

Journey to the Center of the . . . Vadose Zone. By Mary Beckman. July/Aug. 1999: 55-27.

Making Safety Work: Safety-Enhancing Technologies and Practices at INEEL Decommissioning Projects. By Richard Meservey. Jan./Feb. 2002: 20-24.

Monitored Natural Attenuation for an Aerobic TCE

Plume. By Ryan A Wymore, Lance N. Peterson, Lee O. Nelson, and Kent S. Sorenson Jr. Mar./Apr. 2006: 50-57.

Nuclear Waste Takes a TRIP: Electronic Signature Technology to Revolutionize Document Tracking. By Ben Groeneveld. Sept. 1998: 20-21.

Performance Test of a Gamma/Neutron Mapper on TRU Waste Drums. By Robert J. Gehrke and Nicholas E. Josten. May 1996: 48-53.

Saving D&D \$\$\$: New D&D Technologies at the INEEL. By Julia Tripp, Richard H. Meservey, and Ann-Marie Phillips. Nov./Dec. 2000: 36-41.

Taking Aim at Unique Wastes: INEEL's Waste Elimination Team is Finding Solutions. Jan./Feb. 2002: 25-27.

Los Alamos

Environmental Recovery at Los Alamos. Spring 2015: 66-68.

It Takes a Team: The Omega West Reactor D&D. By Stephen F. Mee, Keith R. Rendell, Martin J. Peifer, John A. Gallagos, and Joe B. Stringer. Mar./Apr. 2004: 52-60.

Keeping Our WITS About Us: LANL's Cradle-to-Grave Waste Tracking System. By Ed Lorusso. Sept./ Oct. 2002: 38-39.

Mound

Leading the Way in Community Transfer: The Economic Development and Commercialization of Mound. By Dottie Atkins. Nov./Dec. 2000: 42-45.

Remote Sight to Monitor Mound Site: Applying Machine Visions for Long-Term Stewardship. By David Reichhardt and Andrea T. Hart. Jan./Feb. 2005: 29-33.

Nevada National Security Site (Nevada Test Site)

Air Classification Methods at the Nevada Test Site. By Mark J. Harper, Martin E. Nelson, and Andrew D. Buckon. Oct. 1994: 28-32.

The Case of the Transuranic-Loving Squirrels: The Decontamination of the XF-90A. By James Seals. Nov./Dec. 2004: 41-45.

The Changing Adventures of Mixed Low-Level Waste Disposal at the Nevada Test Site. By G. L. Pyles, J. T. Carilli, S. K. Krenzien, and J. K. Wrapp. Mar./ Apr. 2008: 56-65.

D&D at the Nevada Test Site: Facility History, Regulatory Framework, and Lessons Learned. By Jerel G. Nelson and Michael R. Kruzic. May/June 2005: 33-40.

Innovative Technique Accelerates Waste Disposal at Idaho Site. July/Aug. 2013: 52-54.

A New Role for the Nevada Test Site. By Richard G. Telfer. Mar./Apr. 2002: 48-53.

NNSS Waste Disposal Proves Vital Resource for DOE Complex. By Angela Ramsey. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 50-57.

Oak Ridge

The Best Kind of Recycling: Building 7602 at ORNL. By Angie Brill, James Berger, Andy Kelsey, and Ken Plummer. July/Aug. 2002: 12-20.

Decontaminating 30 Million Square Feet. By Anne Smith. Nov./Dec. 2004: 28-33.

Defueling the ORNL Molten Salt Reactor Experiment Facility. By Michael R. Jugan, Andrew P. Kelsey, Mahmoud H. Haghighi, and E. Paul Larson. Nov./Dec. 1999: 35-39.

Disposing of Oak Ridge's U-233. By Tim Gregoire. Spring 2015: 34-38.

Getting Remediation Done at ORNL. By Malinda Conger, Amy Harkey, Ken Schneider, and Dirk Van Hoesen. Sept./Oct. 2011: 15-20.

Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18-23.

Isotopes Facilities Deactivation Project at ORNL. By Robert E. Eversole. Nov. 1997: 49-57.

K-25 Challenges Met. By Fran Smith. July/Aug. 2013: 16-23.

Low Tech Meeting High Tech: Remediating Two Basins Containing Radioactive Sludge at ORNL. By Angie Brill, Elizabeth Krispin, Lynn Whitehead, and John Julius. July/Aug. 2001: 11-16.

New Life for an Old Lab: Commercializing a DOE Laboratory. By Barry A. Stephenson. Mar./Apr. 2009: 30-37.

Oak Ridge Day at Waste Management 2012. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 23-28.

Radwaste Source Control By Surgical Strike—A Cost-Effective Strategy. By Dale D. Huff, John D. Long, and Alex A. M. C. Naudts. Nov. 1996: 20-26.

A Remotely Operated Tank Waste Retrieval System for ORNL. By B. L. Burks, D. D. Falter, R. L. Glassell, S. D. Van Hoesen, M. A. Johnson, P. D. Lloyd, and J. D. Randolph. Mar. 1997: 10-16.

Robotic System Cleans Underground Storage Tank at Oak Ridge. By S. Dirk Van Hoesen, Cavanaugh S. Mims, and Barry L. Burks. Mar. 1998: 55-61.

Sheer Grit: ARRA Transforms Y-12. By Gail Powell. July/Aug. 2011: 22-31.

Stream Reconstruction: Designing for Natural Stream Stability. By Robert Spurling and Jason Darby. Sept./Oct. 1999: 15-21.

Technology and Teamwork Equal Empty Tanks. By Belinda Schwart and Karen Billingsley. Sept. 1998: 22-25.

Working Toward a New Beginning: Using Innovative Methods at ETTP to Clean Up the Manhattan Project Legacy. By Wayne McKinney. May/June 2012: 17-22.

Y-12's Mercury Problem. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 62-63.

Paducah

The End of Drum Mountain. Nov./Dec. 2000: 34-35.

Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18-23.

How Should We Clean Up the Water? Groundwater Remediation Plans at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. By Gary Bodenstein and Mark Gage. Sept./Oct. 2000: 24-29.

A Snapshot of Paducah Remediation and Cleanup. By Dennis Ferrigno, Joe Tarantino, and Reinhard Knerr. Sept./Oct. 2010: 36-43.

Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant

DOE, Fluor-B&W Portsmouth Clear Way for D&D in Piketon. By Julie Doering. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 58-63.

Navigating a Year of Decisions in Piketon. By Julie Doering. May/June 2012: 13-16.

A "Poplar" Solution to Groundwater Contamination: Phytoremediation at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. By Amy C. Lewis, Del R. Baird, and Scott Burton. Sept./Oct. 2004: 15-19.

The "Poplar Solution: How's It Working? A *Radwaste Solutions* Followup. By Amy C. Lewis and Del R. Baird. Sept./Oct. 2005: 34-37.

Rocky Flats

And the Walls Came Tumbling Down . . . Rocky Flats Building 779 Closure Project. By Mark Zachary, Kelly Trice, and Tom Dieter. Sept./Oct. 2000: 56-64.

Cleaning Up Trench 1 at Rocky Flats. Sept./Oct. 1999: 38-41.

Closing the Most Dangerous Building in America. By Greg Meyer and Doug Hamrick. Sept./Oct. 1999: 43-48.

Decontamination of Radioactive Concrete: A Permanent Solution That's RCRA Friendly. By Michael Simmons. Jan. 1994: 25-29.

Eyes on the Numbers: A Report on Spectrum '98. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 1998: 47-52.

From Collaboration to Compliance to Campaign Completion: Lessons Learned from the Rocky Flats TRU Shipping Campaign. By Gerald O'Leary and William Badger. May/June 2009: 60-65.

In-Process Characterization is a SNAP at Rocky Flats. By William R. Salazar. July/Aug. 2004: 15-23.

Legacy Management at the Rocky Flats Site. By Bob Darr, John Boylan, Rick DiSalvo, George Squibb, Jody Nelson, and Scott Surovchak. Sept./Oct. 2010: 12-19.

Making the Impossible Possible: Closing Rocky Flats—Ahead of Schedule and under Budget. By Ed Bodey. Sept./Oct. 2005: 39-45.

Now Appearing at an Airport Near You: Adapting Aviation Ground Support Equipment for Removing Nuclear Waste at Rocky Flats. By Bill Badger. Jan./ Feb. 2004: 42-45.

100 and Counting: Rocky Flats is the Nation's Top Shipper to WIPP. May/June 2001: 36-37.

Stakeholders Can Help: Improving D&D Policy Decisions at Rocky Flats. By Jack Hoopes. July/Aug. 1999: 45-48.

The Rocky Flats Challenge: Driving Worker Exposures As Low As Reasonably Achievable During Decommissioning. By Jennifer Thompson. July/Aug. 2001: 42-47.

Thinking Outside the (Glove) Box: The Evolution of Decommissioning at Rocky Flats. By Jeanna Blatt. July/Aug. 2002: 26-29.

Wrapping Up a Waste Problem: Innovative Use of Polyurea Coating at Rocky Flats Reduces Risk, Saves Money. By Jackie Powers. May/June 2004: 40-43.

Sandia

Remediating the Past and Preparing for the Future at Sandia National Laboratories. By Thomas L. Sanders. Jan. 1996: 32-41.

A Serendipitous Discovery at Sandia: New Compound May Immobilize Certain Radionuclides. Nov./Dec. 2002: 45-46.

Savannah River Site

Accelerating SRS Tank Closure with Help from Partners, Technology. By Rick Kelley. Sept./Oct. 2009: 25-30.

Build It Fast, Use It Faster: The Story of the DWPF Melt Cell Crawler. By Clyde R. Ward, Montenius Collins, Thomas A. Nance, and Michael C. Prather. Jan./Feb. 2004: 20-25.

Building on a Tradition of Environmental Concern: The Evolution of Environmental Remediation at the Savannah River Site. By W. Dean Hoffman and Bruce Cadotte. Sept./Oct. 2000: 9-18.

The Burial Ground Complex at the Savannah River Site: Large-Scale Remediation. By J. Michael Griffith. Nov. 1997: 35-39.

Cadmium Control/Safety Rod Disposal at the Savannah River Site. By Steve H. McInnis. May 1995: 30-34.

Can-in-Canister Demonstration at DWPF. By Nicholas H. Kuehn III, Jeffery R. Brault, David T. Her-

man, M. John Plodinec, Mary K. Andrews, Jeffery T. Coughlin, Poh-Sang Lam, and W. Gene Ramsey. May 1997: 20-22, 24, 26.

Celebrating SRS's First Area Closure. By Fran Poda. July/Aug. 2007: 11-16.

Closing High-Level-Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site. By Thomas B. Caldwell, Paul D. d'Entremont, Christine A. Langton, Jeffry L. Newman, Eloy Saldivar, Jr., and Narasimhan Rajendran. Mar. 1998: 19-26.

Closing Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site: It's Never As Easy At It Looks. By Madeline Blair. Sept./ Oct. 2012: 18-23.

Comparing Hanford and Savannah River Site Tank Wastes. By R. C. Philip Hill, Jacob G. Reynolds, and Paul L. Rutland. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 32-36.

Control Room Consolidation Improves SRS Liquid Waste Operations. Jan./Feb. 2007: 40-41.

Decommissioning at Savannah River—With a Focus on F Canyon Deactivation. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./ Apr. 2005: 62-63.

Developing a Gamma Spectroscopy System at the Savannah River Site. By David A. Filler and Brian S. Crandall. Nov. 1996: 49-52.

Digging in the Canyons: Simplifying Waste Removal from Chemical Separations Operations at the Savannah River Site. By Eric V. Szendrei. Jan./Feb. 2002: 33-36.

Doin' What Comes Naturally: Natural Remediation at Savannah River Site. By Catherine M. Lewis and Robert Van Pelt. Sept./Oct. 2002: 22-28.

DWPF: Old Work Horse, New Tricks. By John N. Lindsay. May/June 2011: 23-29.

Experts Test Agencies' Skills at Radiological Detection and Control. July/Aug. 2012: 46-50.

Further Development of Modified Monosodium Titanate, an Improved Sorbent for Pretreatment of High-Level Nuclear Waste at the Savannah River Site. By Kathryn M. L. Taylor-Pashow, Fernando F. Fondeur, Samuel D. Fink, and David T. Hobbs. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 64-81.

Getting to Clean Groundwater. July/Sept. 2014: 18-23.

The Good, the Bad, and the Money; Or, What's Right and Wrong with Privatization. By Nancy J. Zacha. Jan./Feb. 1999: 38-40.

Innovative Mercury Treatment Benefits Stream, Fish. Jan.-Apr. 2013: 58-60

Interim Salt Disposition Processing at SRS: Construction Complete, Startup Testing Continues. By "DT" Townsend. May/June 2007: 31-36.

Let's Model It: Using Computer Simulation to Improve Waste Processing Safety. By Jerry Fireman. Nov./Dec. 2000: 31-33.

The Little Facility That Could: SRS's Effluent Treatment Project Celebrates 20 Years of Successful Operation. Jan./Feb. 2009: 30-31.

The Lowdown on L-Lake: A GIS Evaluation of Proposed Savannah River Site L-Lake Drawdown. By James S. Bollinger and David L. Dunn. Mar./Apr. 1999: 53-57.

Magazine, Rack, and Canister: Designing the Savannah River Site Plutonium Immobilization Program System. By Mitchell W. Stokes, Gregory L. Hovis, E. Lee Hamilton, James B. Fiscus, and Robert H. Jones. July/Aug. 1999: 49-54.

New Era of Salt Waste Processing Begins at SRS. By Dale Townsend. July/August 2008: 28-31.

A New Era of Waste Vitrification at SRS. By Dean Campbell. July/Aug. 2005: 30-34.

New Technologies in the SRS "Toolbox." By David Yannitell. July/Aug. 2000: 28-34.

Precise Cleaning Inside Tanks. Sept./Oct. 2005: 32-33.

Processing High-Level Waste at the Savannah River Site. By Austin B. Scott, Jr., and Neil R. Davis. May 1996: 34-38.

Putting the Stimulus to Work. By Fran Poda. Sept./ Oct. 2009: 18-24.

Radioactive Waste Sampling Supports Processing. By Thomas A. Nance. Mar. 1997: 18-22.

Reducing the Risk... Closing Radioactive Waste Tanks at the Savannah River Site. By Colleen Welch. Fall 2015: 25-30.

Remote Automatic Control Scheme for Plasma Arc Cutting of Contaminated Waste. By Aed M. Dudar, Clyde R. Ward, and Eric M. Kriikku. Jan. 1994: 56-62.

SRNL Precision Models Aid Recovery Act Cleanup at SRS. By Angeline French. May/June 2010: 42-45.

SRS/Clemson University Partnership Overcomes Challenge to Future Tank Closures. By Dean Campbell. Sept./Oct. 2008: 49-51.

SRS Demolishes Massive K Cooling Tower. July/August 2010: 41-43.

SRS's P Area Closure Work Reaches milestones: Area Cold and Dar, Moderator Removed, Demolition Complete. By Fran Poda. July/August 2008: 40-44.

Tackling Tough Challenges at SRS: Deactivation and Materials Disposition at F Area. By Fran Poda. Sept./ Oct. 2005: 23-29.

Teamwork Solves Bottleneck in TRU Waste Disposition at SRS. By Fran Poda. May/June 2007: 20-25.

Unique Team Gets the Job Done—And Then Some: 247F Decommissioning and Demolition at the Savannah River Site. By Fran Poda. Jan./Feb. 2006: 31-35.

Watching the Grass Grow: Closing SRS's Highest Risk Waste Unit. By Fran Poda. July/Aug. 2007: 17-21.

Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor

Diamonds Are a Cutter's Best Friend: Diamond Wire Cutting the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Robert Parsells. May/June 2002: 40-45.

Talk the Talk and Walk the Walk: Focusing on Safety during Fusion Reactor Decommissioning. By Keith Rule, Erik Perry, and Jerry Levine. Jan./Feb. 2002: 12-15.

West Valley Demonstration Project

Calling in the Pool Guys: Decontamination of a Spent-Fuel Storage Pool. By K. A. Szlis, J. F. Jablonski, and A. m. Al-Daouk. July/Aug. 2002: 21-25.

Dismantling the Vitrification Facility at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By Michael J. Cain, Cynthia Dayton, and Ahmad M. Al-Daouk. Mar./ Apr. 2005: 36-42.

Disposition of the West Valley Demonstration Project Vitrification Melter. By Jim McNeil, David Kurasch, Daniel Sullivan, and Thomas Crandall. July/ Aug. 2012: 20-29.

Finding (and Counting) the Needles in a Haystack: Estimating the Radioactivity in the XC1 Hot Cell at West Valley. By Jeffrey A. Choroser, Cynthia Dayton, and Herman R. Moore. Sept./Oct. 2004: 31-35.

Getting "Fired" Up: Size-Reduction with an Oxy Gasoline Torch. By K. A. Szlis, K. R. Schneider, S. W. Chase, J. A. Choroser, and H. R. Moore. Sept./Oct. 2001: 10-15.

Getting Pumped: Lessons Learned from the Decontamination and Removal of High-Level Waste Pumps at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Kimberly J. Mansfield, and Paul J. Valenti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 5-14. Hands Off! New West Valley Facility Cuts Rad Components Down to Size. By Jim Hurst, Kathy Szlis, and Tom Vero. July/Aug. 2004: 29-33.

How to "Do" Windows: Refurbishment of Shield Windows at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By K. R. Schneider, M. J. Fizzano, J. L. Drake, and C. Kalkwarf, Jan./Feb. 2001: 37-40.

Just Tooling Around . . . Conventional Equipment Makes Light Work of Decontamination Challenges. By Scott Chase, John Drake, Kathy Szlis, and Peter Vlad. Mar./Apr. 2004: 38-46.

Starting from the Bottom: Lessons in Sampling Sludge from a Working Vitrification Melter. By C. S. Feuz, R. A. Palmet, and W. F. Hamel. Jan./Feb. 2002: 37-45.

Tapping into Lessons Learned at West Valley: High-Risk Decon Experience Leads to Repeat Success. By Helene Houston, Ken Schneider, Kathy Szlis, and John Drake. Nov./Dec. 2004: 34-40.

Thinking "Inside" the Box at West Valley: Decontaminating a Cell Tower. By Jeff Choroser, Helene Houston, Ken Schneider, Kathy Szlis, and Ahman Al-Daouk. May/June 2004: 28-33.

Vitrification at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Michael J. Sheridan, and Paul J. Valenti. Mar. 1998: 27-40.

Wrapping Up the Leftovers: Management of Expended Materials Relating to the West Valley Demonstration Project High-Level Waste Virtification Facility. By L. E. Krieger, R. DiBiase, W. F. Hamel, and P. J. Valenti. Mar./Apr. 2000: 12-20.

WIPP

Awaiting a New Permit at WIPP. By Susan Scott. Sept./Oct. 2006: 56-61.

Big Wheels Keep on Rolling: The Transportation Side of WIPP. By Angela Johnson, Lynn Eaton, and Phil Gregory. May/June 2009: 54-59.

Contrasting the WIPP and Yucca Mountain. By Chris G. Pflum. July 1995: 25-33.

Cutting the Gordian Knot That Binds WIPP: Sampling and Analysis to Validate Acceptable Knowledge on LANL Transuranic, Heterogeneous, Debris Waste. By Stanley T. Kosiewicz, Daniel I. Michael, Paul K. Black, Inez Triay, and Lawrence A. Souza. Mar./Apr. 2000: 55-64.

Eyes on the Numbers: A Report on Spectrum '98. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 1998: 47-52.

From Collaboration to Compliance to Campaign Completion: Lessons Learned from the Rocky Flats TRU Shipping Campaign. By Gerald O'Leary and William Badger. May/June 2009: 60-65.

Going Mobile: How WIPP's CCP Revolutionized Nuclear Waste Characterization. By Bill Keeley. May/June 2009: 38-41.

Improvements to Alpha Continuous Air Monitoring Systems at the WIPP. By H. Bates Estabrooks, Sheila G. Clayton, and Richard F. Farrell. Oct. 1994: 80-85.

Independent Oversight at WIPP. By Christopher M. Timm. May/June 2009: 66-70.

Monitoring Human Activities near a Waste Repository: Valuable for Performance Confirmation. By Richard L. Beauheim. July/Aug. 2007: 39-46.

The Moving Target of WIPP's TRU Waste Inventory. By Beverly Crawford. May/June 2009: 26-31.

100 and Counting: Rocky Flats is the Nation's Top Shipper to WIPP. May/June 2001: 36-37.

Ready, Set...: A Process for Operational Readiness at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. By Joseph L. Epstein. Mar./Apr. 1999: 67-73.

Repackaging a Transuranic Waste Stream for WIPP Disposal. By David R. Yeamans, Kapil K. Goyal, and Matthew J. Roybal. Mar./Apr. 2001: 26-32. The Salt of the Earth: 25 Years of Experience in WIPP Underground Operations. By John D. Vandekraats and Stanley J. Patchet. May/June 2009: 20-25.

Shielded Payload Containers for WIPP Remote-Handled Waste. By Roger Nelson and D. Sean White. Mar./Apr. 2009: 64-72.

Tracking the Trash: Characterization and Certification of Waste for Disposal at WIPP. By Dave K. Ploetz, Charles Turner, and Robert F. Kehrman. May/June 2009: 32-37.

Waste in Its Proper Place. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./ Apr. 2007: 73-75.

WIPP @ 10: Securing the Past—Piloting the Future. By Dave Moody and Farok Sharif. May/June 2009: 16-19.

WIPP: 2010 and Beyond. By Susan McCauslin. July/ August 2010: 48-55.

WIPP Celebrates 10 Years of Safe Operations. By Roger Nelson. May/June 2009: 15.

WIPP Certification: A DOE Success Story. By George E. Dials. Jan./Feb. 1999: 15-19

WIPP Marker Development. By Kathleen M. Trauth. Apr. 1994: 46-52.

WIPP's Mobile Loading Unit. By Bryan Howard. May/June 2009:" 42-46.

WIPP: The Road to Recovery. By Tim Gregoire. Apr./ June 2014: 34-36.

WIPP's Unique Fleet of Packages Delivers. By Robert Johnson and Todd Sellmer. May/June 2009: 47-53.

WIPP-WIPP-Hoo-Ray! World's First TRU Disposal Facility Begins Operations, Receives First Wastes. By Chuan-Fu Wu. May/June 1999: 22-27.

Yucca Mountain

Alternative Uses for the Yucca Mountain Site: A GAO Report. Jan.-Apr. 2012: 24-30.

Artifact to Analogue: Archeology of Arid Environments points to Management Options for Yucca Mountain. By Neil Chapman, Amy Dansie, and Charles McCombie. Mar./Apr. 2007: 22-31.

Breaking the High-Level Waste/Spent Fuel Logjam. A Perspective by Dade W. Moeller. May/June 2006: 18-20.

Collaborating for Success: Performance Culture Turnaround in the Federal Government. By Leopoldo Seguel, Fred Valentino, and High Diamond. May/ June 2012: 34-44.

Contrasting the WIPP and Yucca Mountain. By Chris G. Pflum. July 1995: 25-33.

DOE Strategic Plan for the Safe Transportation of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste to Yucca Mountain. Mar./Apr. 2004: 18-24.

The EIS at a Glance: An Overview of the DOE's Yucca Mountain Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Nov./Dec. 1999: 43-47.

The Evolution of Spent-Fuel Waste Packages: Designing the Means to Permanently Dispose of U.S. High-Level Nuclear Waste. By Hugh Benton and Judy Connell. Mar./Apr. 2001: 34-42.

GAO: Opening Yucca Mountain Cheaper than Storage Alternatives. Mar./Apr. 2010: 40-47.

Interview with Wesley E. Barnes, Yucca Mountain Project Manager. By David A. Schabes. July 1995: 20-24.

Licensing of Yucca Mountain as a Geological Repository for Radioactive Wastes: An ANS Position Statement. July/Aug. 2009: 34-35.

Natural Analogs for Yucca Mountain. By William M. Murphy. Nov. 1995: 44-50.

OCRWM's Inaugural Science and Technology Pro-

gram for Yucca Mountain. By Thomas Kiess, Robert Budnitz, Douglas Duncan, Mark Peters, John Wengle, and Jeffrey Williams. May/June 2005: 41-48.

The Potential Impact of Using TAD Canisters on Yucca Mountain Preclosure Operations. By Leah Spradley, Mark. Abkowitz, and James H. Clark. Mar./Apr. 2009: 56-62.

Repository Heat and Hydrological Behavior at Yucca Mountain. By Thomas A. Buscheck and John J. Nitao. Apr. 1994: 71-76.

Staged Licensing and the Need to Assure Issue Closure in New NRC Regulations for Licensing the Yucca Mountain Repository. By F. Stanley Echols. July 1998: 10-14.

Stumping for Yucca Mountain: Grassroots Efforts to Secure Congressional Support for the High-Level Waste Repository. By Janenne Irene Harrington. May/June 2002: 46-51.

The Tragedy of Yucca Mountain. By Dade W. Moeller. Sept./Oct. 2010: 52-57.

The Tragedy of Yucca Mountain: Part II. By Dade W. Moeller. Jan.-Apr. 2011: 54-58.

Transportation Cooperation: Involving Corridor States in Decision Making Contributes to the Success of the DOE's Transportation Program. By Lisa R. Sattler. Mar./Apr. 2004: 13-17.

What's Next for Yucca Mountain? By Richard G. Telfer. Sept./Oct. 2002: 40-48.

What's Next for Yucca Mountain? By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2006: 12-17.

Yucca Mountain: Dumped and Wasted? By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 2009: 12-18.

Yucca Mountain: Healthy or on Its Deathbed? A Meeting Report from the 2008 Regulatory Information Conference. By James F. Mallay. May/June 2008: 44-46.

Yucca Mountain: Solving an Existing Environmental Problem. By J. Russell Dyer. July 1998: 16-18.

Yucca Mountain Repository Standards: What Does the EPA Not Understand? By Dade W. Moeller. Sept./ Oct. 2008: 10-12.

Yucca Mountain Updates—And Other Spent Fuel Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2005: 49-50.

Utilities

⊗ANS

The ABCs of Decommissioning Safety. By Bill Grubilowicz and Janenne Irene Harrington. Jan./Feb. 2002: 8-11.

Adapt, Be Nimble, Be Open-Minded: Reducing Radwaste Volumes and Costs at Diablo Canyon. By Bill Keyworth. Nov./Dec. 1999: 17-22.

Advanced Approaches to Reduce Waste, Slash Costs. July/Aug. 2012: 17-19.

And Now for Something Completely Different: An Innovative Path Toward Zion Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. May/June 2012: 29-33.

ASCA Cleanuup with Membrane Technology. By Billy Cox, charles Jensen, and Dennis Brunsell. Jan./ Feb. 2010: 9-15.

Bidding Farewell to Saxton. Mar./Apr. 2006: 43-45.

The Big Cleanout at Big Rock Point. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2000: 14-21.

The Big Rock Vessel Goes to Barnwell. By Tim Petrosky. Jan./Feb. 2004: 15-19.

Bit by Bit... Taking It Apart: The Incremental Dismantlement of the Rancho Seco Secondary System. By Dennis E. Gardiner and John M. Newey. July/Aug. 1999: 9-14.

Bringing Best Industry Operating Practices to New Nuclear Plant Designs: An EPRI Radwaste Review.

By Sean Bushart. Mar./Apr. 2006: 18-24.

Building a Mixed-Waste Prevention Program at Comanche Peak. By R. B. McCamey. May 1995: 21-28.

Business as Usual . . . Only More So. By Nancy J. Zacha. Nov./Dec. 2001: 9-14.

Bye-Bye Big Rock: Greenfield Celebration Highlights Plant's Successful Decommissioning. By Dan Gretzner. Nov.Dec. 2006: 12-16.

Cleaning an Entire Plant: Full Reactor Coolant System Chemical Decontamination at Indian Point 2. By Stephen A. Trovato and John O. Parry. July 1995: 13-19.

The Closing of Kewaunee: Dominion's Plans for Decommissioning. Interview by Tim Gregoire. July/ Sept. 2014. 36-38.

Connecticut Yankee Decommissioning: Removing Restoring, and Reusing. By Michael D. Cavanaugh. Mar./Apr. 2001: 59-61.

Cruisin' Up the River: The Final Journey of the Trojan Reactor Vessel. Nov./Dec. 1999: 48-52.

D&D . . . and Now Demolition. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Sept./Oct. 2001: 24-25.

Decide, Design, and Dewater de Waste: A Blueprint from FitzPatrick. By Dennis E. Robert. Apr. 1994: 21-22.

The decommissioning of Zion: A status update. By Patrick Daly. Nov./Dec. 2013: 18-27.

Decommissioning One, Operating Two: At San Onofre, Breaking Up Is Hard To Do. By Ray Golden. July/Aug. 2000: 20-23.

Decommissioning the Next Generation of Nuclear Plants. By John Newey. Mar./Apr. 2006: 26-28.

Decommissioning "The Rock:" A Photo Tour of the Big Rock Point Restoration Project. Sept./Oct. 1999: 60-62.

Decommissioning Trojan: A Step-by-Step Tour of a Landmark Process. By Stephen Quennoz. May/June 1999: 17-21.

A Decommissioning Wrapup: Commercial Reactor Decommissioning Status in 2006. By Edward C. Doubleday. Mar./Apr. 2007: 46-52.

Decommissioning Yankee Rowe. By Kenneth J. Heider and Russell A. Mellor. July 1994: 26, 28-32.

Designing Decommissioning into New Reactor Designs. By Jas S. Devgun. Sept./oct. 2007: 40-46.

D&D at Big Rock Point. By Jane Dunshee and Lisa Wheat. May/June 1999: 28-30.

A Diablo Canyon Double Feature: When Less Is Less, by Clint Miller; Consolidation of Waste Correlation Factors, by Clint Miller and L.T. Claytor. Mar. 1996: 64-70.

Dismantling the Recirculation Pump Room at Big Rock Point. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Mar./Apr. 2001: 56-58.

Doin' the D&D: Dancing to the Regulatory Tune. By John D. Haseltine and Stephen J. Milioti. Jan./Feb. 1999: 44-49.

End-of-Life-Cycle Issues for Reactors Yet to Be Built. By Jas Devgun. Jan./Feb. 2010: 16-21.

Engineering for Transportation and Disposal of Low-Level Radioactive Wastes in Japan. By Yutaka Suzuki, Yoshihiro Akagawa, and Hiroo Ohno. Oct. 1994: 64-70.

EPRI's Decommissioning Technology Program. By Christopher J. Wood and Sean Bushart. July/Aug. 2006: 30-35.

EPRI's Groundwater Protection Program. By Karen Kim. Sept./Oct. 2008: 16-17.

Evolving Requirements for Waste Management Software. By David W. James. Nov./Dec. 2003: 20-23.

Fast Track Steam Generator Disposal at Salem Generating Station. By Herb Cruickshank, John Gomeringer, and Robert Killen. Jan. 1998: 50-54.

Fermi-1 Update: Impact of a Decommissioning Evaluation and the Decommissioning Rule. By Lynne S. Goodman. Nov. 1997: 45-48.

Five Sites, One Team, One Standard: The Entergy Approach to Radwaste Management. By Cyndy Moore. Nov./Dec. 1999: 14-16.

A Forum on the MPC: The Independent Review Group's Comments on the MPC, by John A. Vincent; The Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board's View's on the MPC, by Dennis L. Price; The NRC Perspective on the MPC, by Robert M. Bernero; The MPC System Evaluation Report. Oct. 1994: 34-49.

Fostering Community Participation in Decommissioning. By Maureen Brown. Sept. 1998: 31-35.

Four Key Elements for Radioactive Waste Minimization: Preplanning, Equipment and Facilities, Training. By Gene Henry. Jan. 1994: 20-24.

From Pool to Pad at Zion. Spring 2016: 50-53.

From the Bottom Up: Tank Removal at Trojan. By Brian D. Clark and Roger M. Lewis. Mar./Apr. 2000: 22-31.

Getting It Right: New Hampshire's State-of-the-Art Nuclear Decommissioning Law. By Bruce J. Musico and Harold T. Judd. Nov./Dec. 2001: 21-23.

Getting the Head Out: RPV Head Characterizing, Packaging, and Disposal. By Dean M. Wheeler, Bruce Geddes, and Ed Posivak. Nov./Dec. 2003: 14-19.

Goodbye, Golden Goose: The Effects of Connecticut Yankee Decommissioning on the Surrounding Community. By Terry Concannon. Jan./Feb. 1999: 54-57.

Groundwater Protection at Nuclear Plants. By Karen Kim. Brozia Clark, and Steven Swilley. July/Aug. 2011: 37-43.

Handling the Unexpected: Connecticut Yankee's Concrete Block Recovery Effort. By Richard Sexton. Jan./Feb. 1999: 58-59.

Have Pipe Cleaning System, Will Travel: Innovative, Cooperative Effort at Big Rock Point. By Janenne Irene Harrington. Nov./Dec. 2000: 21-25.

Here's a TIP: The Advanced Resin Cleaning System Is Success for Grand Gulf. By Philip Theibert. Nov./ Dec. 1998: 43-46.

Heroes for Zeros—Developing a High-Performance Team. By Christopher A. Lewis. Sept. 1998: 36-39.

How More Means Less: The Use of a New Ion Exchange Resin at the South Texas Project. By Milton F. Rejcek. Nov./Dec. 2002: 10-14.

The Importance of Radiological Data Validation. By Kendra K. Grega and LeRoy F. Wenrick. Mar. 1995: 28-32.

The Industry Ground Water Protection Initiative: A Watershed Moment. By Kathleen C. Yhip, George J. Oliver, and Ralph L. Andersen. Mar./Apr. 2010: 24-28.

Interview with Andrew C. Kadak. By David A. Schabes. Jan. 1996: 17-24.

Keeping an Eye on the Bottom Line. By Michael S. Terrell. Sept./Oct. 2000: 30-32.

La Crosse BWR Reactor Vessel Shipped to Barnwell. Sept./Oct. 2007: 30-32.

La Crosse Fuel Is Moved to an ISFSI. Nov.-Dec. 2012: 24-27.

Large Component Disposal: Do It Now or Do It Later? By Paul J. Larsen and Jay K. Vance. Jan./Feb. 2006: 20-25.

Laser Cleaning Process Demonstrated for Power Plant Component Refurbishment. By Dwight Hostetter and Greg Frederick. Nov./Dec. 2002: 15-17.

The Legacy of Three Mile Island: Implications for Today's DOE Challenges. By Richard P. Coe, Michael S. Williams, and William T. Conaway. May 1996: 30-33.

Less Means Less: Duke's Liquid Radwaste Solution. By Tom Shiel. Nov./Dec. 1998: 37-42.

Liquid Waste Processing at Comanche Peak. By Lisa M. Hughes-Edwards and Jeffrey M. Edwards. Sept. 1996: 26-30.

Looking to the STARS to Reduce Class B/C Waste: EPRI's Waste Logic-Solid Waste Manager Can Help. By Clint Miller. Nov./Dec. 2003: 24-28.

Low-Level Radwaste Storage Facility at Hope Creek and Salem. By Larry C. Oyen, Kristen K. Lee, Richard Bravo, and Bruce Bovankovich. Jan. 1994: 71-74.

Managing Steam Generator Chemical Waste at Palo Verde. By Varcel Huntsman. Nov./Dec. 2004: 12-16.

Michigan Historical Marker for Big Rock Point Site. By Tim Petrosky. Nov./Dec. 2007: 10-12.

Moving to Another Stage of Life: Shipping, Decontaminating, and Final Disposition of the Maine Yankee Large Components. Sept./Oct. 2000: 50-55.

New Waste Management Solutions at Hungary's Paks Nuclear Power Plant. By P. Ormai and J. Schunk, Jan./Feb. 2004: 33-41.

The Next Stage for EPRI'S DFD Process: Decontamination and Recycling of Radioactive Material from Retired Components. By Chris Wood, Sean Bushart, David Bradbury, and George Elder. Nov./Dec. 2004: 17-21.

Old Rail Spur Reactivated: Railroad Moved Radioactive Materials from San Onofre. By. David Gilson. Mar./Apr. 2005: 20-26.

On-Site Dry Spent-Fuel Storage: Becoming More of a Reality. By Betsy Tompkins. Jan. 1994: 63-70.

On-Site Low-Level Waste Storage at D.C. Cook. By Walter T. MacRae. Apr. 1994: 66-70.

On-Site Waste Minimization Programs at McGuire Nuclear Station. By Graham T. Johnson. May 1998: 21-23.

Onsite Storage: Reducing the Burden. By Lisa Edwards. May/June 2010: 20-23.

An Operating Philosophy for Volume Reduction. By Frederic J. Mís. Apr. 1994: 42-45.

A Partnership for PCE Reduction. By Scott Griffin. May/June 2013: 30-33.

Pathfinder: The Long Road Toward Decommissioning. By C. E. Burtoff, J. W. Closs, J. M. Gushue, J. J. Holthaus, K. Lucken, and J. C. Seitz. March/April 2008: 18-27.

Planning Ahead: Preparing for the Early Retirement and Decommissioning of Oyster Creek. By James E. Hildebrand. Nov./Dec. 1998: 31-36.

Post-Barnwell Disposal of Class B and C Resins and Filters. By Charles Jensen and Clint C. Miller. Jan./ Feb. 2008: 14-18.

Postirradiation Fuel Assembly Dimensions for Transportation and Storage Cask Designs. By Douglas A. Williamson. Jan. 1994: 42-47.

Potential Radioactive Scrap Metal Quantities from Nuclear Power Plants Worldwide. By Leslie A. Nieves and Roger W. Tilbrook. Jan. 1996: 45-53.

Private Fuel Storage: Finding Real Solutions for Centralized Spent-Fuel Storage. By Scott Northard. Jan./ Feb. 2000: 35-39.

A *Radwaste Magazine* Interview: Managing LLW at the Palo Verde Nuclear Power Plant. July 1997: 10-13.

Radwaste Management at U.S. Nuclear Power Plants: Where We Are Today (and How We Got There). By C. C. Miller. Nov./Dec. 1999: 8-13.

Radwaste Operations at Diablo Canyon: A Photo Essay. Nov./Dec. 1999: 23-26.

The Rancho Seco Eleven: A Story of Spent Fuel Racks from Removal to Burial. By Robert A. Snyder. Jan./ Feb. 2004: 26-32.

Recycling Hits the Big Time: Reactor Coolant Pump Decontamination and Refurbishment at Oconee. By Tom Shiel. Jan./Feb. 2000: 44-48.

Resuming Decommissioning Activities at Fermi-1: Problems Encountered and Lessons Learned. By Danny Swindle, Jon Couillard, and Lynne Goodman. July/Aug. 1999: 15-19.

Reverse-Osmosis Applications for PWR Liquid Radwaste Processing. By Pete Gunderson, Tom Jamieson, Billy Cox, and Charles Jensen. Jan./Feb. 2008: 10-13.

Robots Provide Valuable Tools for Waste Processing at Millstone Nuclear Power Station. By Kirk Miles and Kathy Volpe. Mar. 1997: 28-30.

Safe from Start to Finish: The 1100-Mile Journey of the Yankee Rower Reactor Pressure Vessel. By Leo Lessard. Mar./Apr. 2000: 44-49.

San Onofre's Decommissioning Report. Oct./Dec. 2014: 21-23.

Saving \$\$ at SONGS with Disposable Media Filters. By Daniel L. Cox, Lee Clark, and Mike Venier. Nov./ Dec. 2003: 10-13.

The Search for Something Better: Improvements to Radwaste Processing at Oyster Creek. By Robert J. Artz and Robert J. Hillman. Nov./Dec. 2000: 9-15.

Segmenting and Disposing of the Rancho Seco Reactor Vessel Inernals. By Karl Johnson. Sept./Oct. 2006: 37-50.

Segmenting the Rancho Seco Reactor Head—A Cost-Effective Option. By Michael Snyder. Nov./Dec. 2004: 22-27.

Selecting and Applying an Automated Welding System. By Mario Lento. Nov./Dec. 2002: 18-20.

The Shoreham to Limerick Fuel Transfer Project. By Rich Wolters, Kevin Theriault, and Bob Jones. Oct. 1994: 19-26.

Silica Removal with Membrane Technology. By Clint Miller, Subrene Morris, Mike Frala, and Charles Jensen. Jan./Feb. 2006: 26-30.

Softening Things Up at Big Rock Point: Controlled Blasts Assist Demolition. Mar./Apr. 2006: 46-49.

Spent Fuel Management at the Northern States Power Company. By John Closs and Lon Kress. May 1966: 25-29.

Striking the Right CORD: Decontamination for Decommissioning at Connecticut Yankee. By Scott Watson, Richard N. McGrath, Horst-Otto Bertholdt, Edmund Friedrich, William J. Szymczak, and Ed Ruzauskas. Mar./Apr. 1999: 46-51.

Stud Cleaning Made Easier: Reducing Time, Effort, and Radwaste at the South Texas Project. By Edward Conaway. July/Aug. 2000. 24-25.

Taking Down the Maine Yankee Containment Building. By Eric Howes. Jan./Feb. 2005: 40-43.

A Team Effort: Reducing the Volume of Low-Level Radioactive Waste. By Kerry Zimmermann. Sept. 1996: 39-41.

Tell Them What They Want To Know: Designing a Community Outreach Program. By Darrell M. Lankford. Jan./Feb. 1999: 50-53.

Ten Spectacular Seconds: Successful Cooling Tower Implosion at Trojan Reflects Careful Planning. July/ Aug. 2006: 36-38.

Tests, Tests, and More Tests at Rig Rock Point: Soil and Water Testing Helps Ensure Public Safety. By Tim Petrosky. Sept./Oct. 2004: 20-23.

To DOC or Not To DOC: Managing Power Plant Decommissioning. By Nancy J. Zacha. July/Aug. 1999: 60-61.

To Decommission or Not To Decommission? A Guide for Utilities. By Leo Lessard. Sept./Oct. 1999: 32-36.

To Toss or Not to Toss—That Is the Question. By J. Mark Price. Jan./Feb. 2006: 12-19.

Up for Decades, Down in Seconds: Completing the Demolition of a Sphere Enclosure Building. Mar./ Apr. 2009: 28-29.

Used Fuel Management at Hope Creek. Oct./Dec. 2014: 24-27.

A Video Look in the Pool: Spent-Fuel Characterization for Dresden-1 Decommissioning. By Coleman McDonough, Linwood Ray, John J. Villanueva, and Ed Ruzauskas. July/Aug. 1999: 20-23.

Vogtle's New Radwaste Processing Facility. By Paul Jackson. Sept./Oct. 2002: 34-37.

What If We Lose Barnwell? By Nancy J. Zacha. July/ Aug. 1999: 62-63.

Whatever Happened to TMI-2, and Other Nuclear Waste Issues. By Nancy J. Zacha. Mar./Apr. 2007: 68-72.

Where Are You Going—And How Are You Going to Get There? Creating a Virtual Organization for Nuclear Power Plant D&D. By Carroll Eichhorn. Jan./ Feb. 2000: 52-54.

Where the Utilities Go. Nov./Dec. 2000: 4.

Vitrification

Dismantling the Vitrification Facility at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By Michael J. Cain, Cynthia Dayton, and Ahmad M. Al-Daouk. Mar./ Apr. 2005: 36-42.

Disposition of the West Valley Demonstration Project Vitrification Melter. By Jim McNeil, David Kurasch, Daniel Sullivan, and Thomas Crandall. July/Aug. 2012: 20-29.

DWPF: Old Work Horse, New Tricks. By John N. Lindsay. May/June 2011: 23-29.

Foundation Pouring Begins for Hanford Vit Plant. Sept./Oct. 2002: 49.

Multiple Aspects of Cold Crucible Melting. By Antoine Jouan, Jean-Pierre Moncouyoux, Serge Merlin, and Patrice Roux. Mar. 1996: 77-81.

A New Era of Waste Vitrification at SRS. By Dean Campbell. July/Aug. 2005: 30-34.

Putting Bulk Vitrification to the Test: Stage Set for Full-Scale Testing at Hanford's Tank Farms. By Mike Berriochoa. Mar./Apr. 2005: 58-61.

Starting from the Bottom: Lessons in Sampling Sludge from a Working Vitrification Melter. By C. S. Feuz, R. A. Palmet, and W. F. Hamel. Jan./Feb. 2002: 37-45.

Vitrification at the West Valley Demonstration Project. By William F. Hamel Jr., Michael J. Sheridan, and Paul J. Valenti. Mar. 1998: 27-40.

Vitrifying the Hanford Tank Wastes: New Team, New Vision, New Energy. By Sue Kuntz. May/June 2001: 26-30.

The World's Largest Construction Project: Designing and Constructing Hanford's Waste Treatment Plant. By Garth M. Duncan. Sept./Oct. 2005: 14-22.









Radwaste solutions

Created by the American Nuclear Society in 1994, *Radwaste Solutions* magazine provides dedicated coverage of the fastest growing segment of the nuclear industry—worldwide decommissioning and waste management. If you are a professional or company working within these specialized areas of the nuclear industry—subscribe today!

Editorial coverage includes the generation, handling, treatment, cleanup, transportation, storage, and disposal of radioactive (including mixed) waste.

In the United States, this business is centered around the following industry subsets: (1) the Department of Energy's remediation of its weapons production and research facilities; (2) civilian radioactive waste activities, including low-level waste disposal, the onsite storage of used nuclear fuel and high-level waste, and efforts to develop a deep geologic repository; (3) the management of waste from operating nuclear power plants and the decommissioning of plants no longer in operation, and (4) nonpower, non-DOE activities.

COVER STORIES

2016 editorial topics include:

- Spent Fuel/High-Level Waste
- Low-Level Waste
- Environmental Remediation
- Transportation
- Decontamination and Decommissioning
- 12th Annual Buyers Guide

Also covered are radwaste activities outside of the U.S., including decontamination and decommissioning efforts in the United Kingdom and the rest of Europe, where plants are closing as a result of post-Fukushima policies. Likewise, Japan continues to seek technical solutions to the challenges posed by the cleanup of Fukushima, including the management and remediation of the large volume of contaminated water resulting from the 2011 accident at the plant.

The **12th Annual Products, Materials, and Services Directory** (Buyers Guide) lists nearly 500 worldwide companies who provide more than 165 radwaste-related products and services. This issue will also include editorial features on D&D.

2016 Subscription Information

Annual subscription rate of \$440^{*} includes semiannual print editions, Spring (March) and Fall (September), plus online access for an unlimited IP range of desktop users at your location. All past issues, from 1994 – present, are archived online and fully searchable.

Order Online: www.ans.org/store/browse-magazines or Phone: 1-708-579-8207



EXCHANGEMONITOR FORUMS - COMING THIS FALL!

THE **RADWASTE SUMMIT**

SEPTEMBER 7 - 9, 2016 • JW MARRIOTT • SUMMERLIN, NEVADA

Celebrate 10 years of the Annual RadWaste Summit

Nearly 400 radioactive waste management professionals are expected to gather in Summerlin, NV for the 10th annual RadWaste Summit this September 7-9, 2016. Make sure you're among them to hear from industry and Department of Energy officials on updates on the full spectrum of commercial and federal radioactive waste management.

Expect:

- Input from several federal agencies including the DoD, EPA, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and beyond.
- Time to meet and mingle with program managers, waste managers, directors, consultants, engineers, site managers, and more who are working in weapons laboratories and waste disposal sites nationwide



High-level updates on important issues facing the industry, including the WIPP restart, FUSRAP, security at sites across the country, regulatory updates, and more.

Visit www.radwastesummit.com for information on early bird rates!

DECISIONMAKERS FORUM NOVEMBER 1-3, 2016 THE OMNI SHOREHAM WASHINGTON, D.C.

The 28th Annual Decisionmakers' Forum Brings Together Key Players

Interested in rubbing elbows with the top decision-makers and key players in waste management? The 28th Annual Decisionmakers' Forum has a legacy and history of bringing together the top professionals in the industry to discuss the current and future state of the industry from a high-level, strategic perspective. This unique forum puts the top minds and decision-makers together in one room to make business observations, create new opportunities, and discuss policies for moving the industry forward.

Who should Attend:

- C-suite executives
- Presidents, Senior Vice Presidents, and Vice Presidents _
- **Chairmen and Founders**
- Senior-level scientists
- Top level business development executives



Head to www.decisionmakersforum.com to save on your registration!

<u>Calendar</u>

March

Mar. 6-10 **Waste Management Conference (WM2016)**, Phoenix, Ariz. Sponsored by WM Symposia. Contact: Melanie Ravalin, WM Symposia, phone 480/557-0263; fax 520/829-3550; e-mail melanie@wmarizona.org; web www.wmsym.org.

Mar. 31-Apr. 3 **2016 ANS Student Conference**, Madison, Wis. Sponsored by ANS and hosted by the University of Wisconsin-Madison. Contact: Matthew Jasica, Kalin Kiesling, or A.J. Gross, phone 608/572-7267; e-mail ansstudentconference2016@ gmail.com; web www.ansstudentconference2016.com.

April

Apr. 4-6

World Nuclear Fuel Cycle, Abu Dhabi, Unit-

ed Arab Emirates. Organized by the Nuclear Energy Institute and the World Nuclear Association. Contact: Michael Jordan, NEI, phone 202/739-8000; e-mail mjj@nei.org; web www.wnfc. info.

May

May 3-5 **Used Fuel Management Conference**, Orlando, Fla. Sponsored by the Nuclear Energy Institute. Contact: Denise Bell, NEI, phone 202/739-8039; e-mail registrar@nei.org; web www.nei.org.

May 23-26 **63rd Annual Industry Conference and Supplier Expo: Nuclear Energy Assembly**, Miami, Fla. Sponsored by the Nuclear Energy Institute. Contact: NEI, phone 202/739-8000; e-mail conferences@nei.org; web www.nei.org.

May 23-27 International Conference on Advancing the Global Implementation of Decommissioning and Environ-



mental Remediation Programmes, Madrid, Spain. Organized by the International Atomic Energy Agency. Contact: Karen Morrison, IAEA, phone +43 1 2600 21317; e-mail k.morrison@ iaea.org; web http://www-pub.iaea.org/iaeameetings/2016.

June

June 5-10 **5th International Atalante Conference on Nuclear Chemistry for Sustainable Fuel Cycles (Atalante 2016)**, Montpellier, France. Organized by LGI Consulting. Contact: LGI Consulting, phone +33 1 84 16 30 73; e-mail contact@ lgi-consulting.com; web www.atalante2016.org.

June 12-16 **2016 ANS Annual Meeting**, New Orleans, La. Sponsored by the American Nuclear Society. Contact: Donna Jacobs, Entergy Corporation, phone 601/368-5517; e-mail djacob2@entergy.com; web www.ans.org/meetings/m_146.

June 20-23 EPRI International Low-Level Waste Conference and Decommissioning Workshop, with the ASME/ EPRI Radwaste Workshop 2016, Orlando, Fla. Sponsored by the Electric Power Research Institute and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Contact: Linda Nelson, To Plan Ahead, phone 828/318-8428; e-mail lnelson@toplanahead.com; web www.epri.org.

June 27-30 **Radiological Effluents and Environmental Workshop**, Newport, R.I. Sponsored by the Nuclear Energy Institute. Contact: NEI, phone 202/739-8000; e-mail conferences@ nei.org; web www.nei.org.

July

July 17-21 **HPS 61st Annual Meeting**, Spokane, Wash. Sponsored by the Health Physics Society. Contact: HPS, phone 703/790-1745; fax 703/790-2672; e-mail hps@burkinc.com; web http://hps.org/meetings/meeting39.html.

July 24-28 **INMM 57th Annual Meeting**, Atlanta, Ga. Sponsored by the Institute of Nuclear Materials Management. Contact: Christopher Viglione, INMM, phone 847/686-2365; e-mail inmm@inmm.org; web www.inmm.org.

July 31-Aug. 4 **Decommissioning and Remote Systems** (D&RS 2016), Pittsburgh, Pa. Sponsored by the ANS Decommissioning & Environmental Sciences and Robotics & Remote Systems Divisions. Contact: D&RS 2016, e-mail ansdrs2016@ gmail.com; web http://drs.ans.org.

And coming up (ANS meetings) . . .

2016 ANS Winter Meeting and Nuclear Technology Expo, Nov. 6-10, Las Vegas, Nev.

2017 ANS Annual Meeting, June 11-15, 2017, San Francisco, Calif.

2017 ANS Winter Meeting and Nuclear Technology Expo, Oct. 29-Nov. 2, 2017, Washington, D.C. ■



Looking for **Safe** and **Compliant** Decommissioning Services? Please, check us out: www.AmericanDND.com











Achieved 300,000 MH (+) 2004–2016

AMERICAN

DND



Experience where it matters most: PLANNING • DESIGN • EXECUTION

E-mail: ADND@AmericanDND.com Visit: www.AmericanDND.com Call: 866-699-5515

Safety is Job #1







American Demolition and Nuclear Decommissioning

It's no accident your project is performed safely when you hire American DND, Inc.

NO COMPANY IS MORE COMMITTED TO ADVANCING WASTE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

Westinghouse is leading the way in developing waste treatment technology that **reduces waste volumes** while achieving final products that meet waste acceptance criteria. The **reliability** engineered into our systems through **high-grade automation** and remote control operation, ensures worker safety in operation and significantly reduces dose rate exposure.

For more information, visit us at www.westinghousenuclear.com







) @WECNuclear